ⵜⴰⴳⵍⴷⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ
ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴳⵎⵉ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⵓⵔ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵙⵍⵎⴷ ⵢⴰⵜⵜⵓⵢⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵎⵓⵜⵜⴳ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵙⵙⵓⴳⴰⵔ
ⴷ ⵓⵙⵉⴳⴳⵍ ⴰⵎⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ

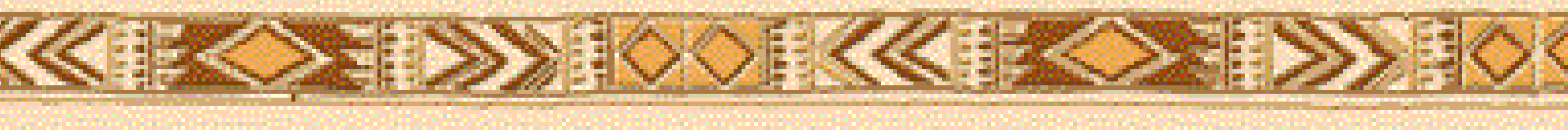
ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ

3

ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵍⵎⴰⴷ

ⴰⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵙⵍⵎⴷ ⴰⵎⵏⵣⵓ

ⴰⵙⵉⵏⴰⴳ ⴰⴳⵍⴷⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ



ⵜⴰⴳⵍⴷⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴳⵎⵉ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⵓⵔ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵙⵏⵎⵍⴷ ⴰⴼⴰⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵎⵓⵜⵜⴳ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵙⵙⵓⴳⴰⵔ

ⴷ ⵓⵙⵉⴳⴳⵯ ⴰⵎⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ

ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ



ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵍⵎⵎⴰⴷ

ⴰⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵙⵍⵎⴷ ⴰⵎⵏⵣⵓ

ⴱⵓⴷⵔⵉⵙ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ
بودريس بلعيد

ⴼⴰⴹⵉⵎⴰ ⴰⴳⵏⴰⵡ
فاطمة أكناو

ⵎⵃⵎⵎⴷ ⵉⵍⴱⴰⵖⴷⴰⴷⵉ
محمد البغدادي

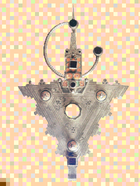
ⵍⵎⵀⴷⵉ ⵉⵄⵣⵣⵉ
المهدي إعزي

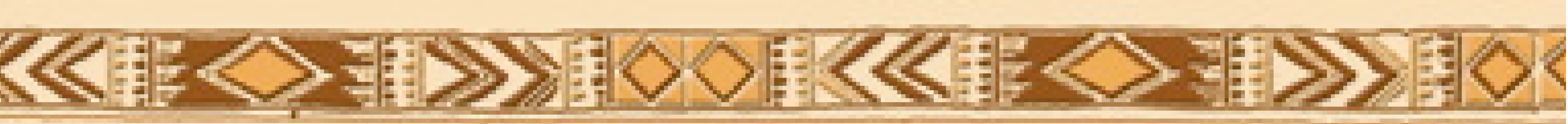
ⵎⴰⵔⵢⴰⵎ ⴷⵎⵏⴰⵜⵉ
مريم الدمناتي

ⵄⴱⴷⵙⵍⴰⵎ ⵅⴰⵍⴰⴼⵉ
عبد السلام خلفي

ⵃⴰⵎⵉⴷ ⵙⵡⵉⴼⵉ
حميد سويفي

ⴼⵓⴰⴷ ⵍⴰⵃⴱⵉⴱ
فؤاد الحبيب



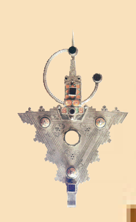




4، شارع الحسن الثاني
الحي الصناعي فيتا، 10050 الرباط
الهاتف : 73/71/70 69 79 037 - 89 85 79 037 الفاكس : 56 85 79 037

الطبعة الأولى 2005

رقم الإيداع القانوني : 1855 - 2005
ردمك : 6 - 6255 - 0 - 9954



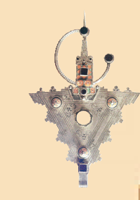
ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ



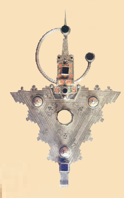


ⵉⵎⴰⵍⴰⵙⵙ	ⵜⴰⵙⵓⴳⵔⵜ	ⴰⵙⵓⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⴹ	ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ
1			
2+3+4	ⴰⵙⵉⵡⵍ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵓⴼⵔⴰⵢⵉⵏ (7-22)	ⴰⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵥⵓⵕⵉ	- ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏⵏⵖ. - ⴱⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ. - ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵕⵕⵡⴰⵚ.
5+6+7	ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵎⵎⴰⵍⵉ (23-38)	ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵉⵏ	- ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵃⵏⵏⴰ. - ⴰⵙⴳⵓⵏⴼⵓ ⴳ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ. - ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ.
8-9			
10+11+12	ⴰⵏⵏⵖⵎⵙ (39-54)	ⵉⵏⵎⵖⵓⵔⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ	- ⴰⵏⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⵏ ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ. - ⵜⴰⵡⴳⵔⴰⵜ ⵎⵎ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ. - ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ.
13+14+15	ⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙ (55-70)	ⵜⵉⵎⵙⴰⵔⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ	- ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ. - ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ. - ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ.
16-17			
18+19+20	ⴰⵥⵏⵏⵎⵥⴰⵍ (71-86)	ⵜⵉⵎⵢⵓⵔⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵜⴼⵓⴳⵍⵉⵡⵉⵏ	- ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ. - ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵀⵛⵓⵕⵜ. - ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ.
21+22+23	ⴰⵙⵏⵓⵎⵍ (87-102)	ⵉⴷⵔⵉⵣⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ	- ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵍⵉⴽⵙⵓⵙ. - ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ. - ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ.
24-25			
26+27+28	ⴰⵙⵙⵏⵣⵉ (103-118)	ⴰⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ	- ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵀⵎⵎⴰⵕ. - ⴰⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⵏ ⵓⵏⴱⴷⵓ. - ⵉⵎⵓⵣⵣⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵓⴹ.
29+30+31	ⴰⵙⵎⵉⴳⵍ (119-134)	ⴰⴷⵡⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵡⵓⵜⵛⵉ	- ⵜⴰⵏⴳⵉⵎⵜ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⴷⵡⴰⵙ ⵉⵛⵏⴰⵏ. - ⵢⵓⴼ ⵡⴰⵔⴰⵢ ⴰⵙⵓⵊⵊⵉ. - ⴰⴷⵡⴰⵙ.
32-33			

ⴰⴱⵟⵟⵓ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵓⴳⴰⵔ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ



ⵜⴰⵊⵕⵕⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⴼⵜⵉ	ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ	ⴰⵡⵔⴰⵔ
		ⵉⵎⴰⵍⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵏⴱⴳⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢⵜ. - ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵙⵉⵜⴳ. - ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵡⵓⵙⵎⵉⴷ.	- ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ. - ⴰⵥⵥⵔⴰⵢ ⴳⴼ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ. - ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.	- ⴰⵊⴹⵉⴹ ⴰⵏⴰⵣⵓⵕ. - ⵜⴰⴳⵓⵔⵉ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰⵏ. - ⴰⵎⴰⵔⴳ.
- ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵏⴰⴹ. - ⵜⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵉⵟⵟⵏ. - ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵏⴰⴹ.	- ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ. - ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.	- ⴰⴳⴹⵉⴹ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵏⵜ. - ⵜⴰⴳⵓⵔⵉ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰⵏ. - ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵉⴱⵔⴷⴰⵏ.
		ⵜⴰⵢⴰⴼⵓⵜ
- ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵇⵙⴰⵢⵜ. - ⵜⵉⵥⵍⵖⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵖⵏ. - ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵍⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⴳⵏⵓ. - ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵡⵓⵙⵎⵉⴷ.	- ⴰⵙⴼⵜⵓ. - ⴰⵙⵖⵥⵉⴼ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ. - ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.	- ⵜⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷⵜ ⵏ ⵓⴱⵓⵖⵍⵓ. - ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ. - ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰⵏ.
- ⵉⵎⵔⵏⵓⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⴽⵓⴷ. - ⵉⵎⵔⵏⵓⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵖⴰⵔ. - ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⵜⴰⵜⵜⵡⴰⴳⴳⵜ.	- ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ. - ⴰⵙⵎⴰⴷ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ. - ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ.	- ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ. - ⵜⵉⵡⴰⴼⵉⵜⵉⵏ. - ⴰⵖⵔⵔⴰⴱⵓ ⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ.
		ⵜⴰⵢⴰⴼⵓⵜ
- ⵜⵓⵙⴽⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵏⵏⵎⵥⴰⵍ. - ⵜⴰⴼⵔⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵉⴽⵯⵍⴰⵏ. - ⵜⴰⴼⵔⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ. - ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵔⵓⵙⵎⵉⴷ.	- ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ. - ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.	- ⴰⵏⵎⵓⴳⴳⴰⵔ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵎⴳⵓⵏ. - ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵣⴰⵕ. - ⵉⵕⵣⵣⵉ ⴰⴱⵕⴱⴰⵛ.
- ⵜⴰⴳⴳⴰⵢⵜ. - ⴰⵎⴹⴰⵏ. - ⵜⴰⵎⴹⴼⴼⵕⵜ. - ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵙⵎⵉⴷ.	- ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ. - ⴰⵙⴳⵥⵍ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ. - ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.	- ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵉⴼⴼⵔⵏ. - ⵜⴰⴽⵜⴱⵉⵜ. - ⴰⵎⵓⵣⴰⵢⵉⴽ.
		ⵜⴰⵢⴰⴼⵓⵜ
- ⵜⵉⵥⵍⵖⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵏⵜⵉⵍⵜ. - ⵜⵉⵥⵍⵖⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴳⴳⵯⴰⴹⵜ. - ⵜⵉⵥⵍⵖⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵔⵏⴳⴳⵓⵜ.	- ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ. - ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.	- ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵖⵉⵍⵜ. - ⵜⵉⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵉⴼⴼⵔⵏ. - ⴰⴼⵔⵉⵡⵏ.
- ⵉⵎⵖⵉⵎⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵙⴽⴰⵏ. - ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⵜⴰⵏⴰⴱⴰⵡⵜ. - ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵡⵜ	- ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ. - ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ.	- ⵀⵍⵉ ⴱⵓⵜⴽⵢⵓⴹⵜ. - ⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ. - ⵜⵉⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵔⴳⴰⵍⵉⵏ.
		ⵜⴰⵢⴰⴷⵓⵥⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵜⵓⵜ



ⵜⴰⴳⵓⵔⵉ ⵅⴼ ⵓⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵖ

ⴰⵣⵓⵍ !
ⵀⴰ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵖ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ
ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ !
ⴰⴷ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵏⵍⵎⴷ ⵜⴰⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵓⴳⴰⵔ.
ⴽⵓ ⵜⴰⵙⵓⴳⵔⵜ ⴳⵉⵙ:

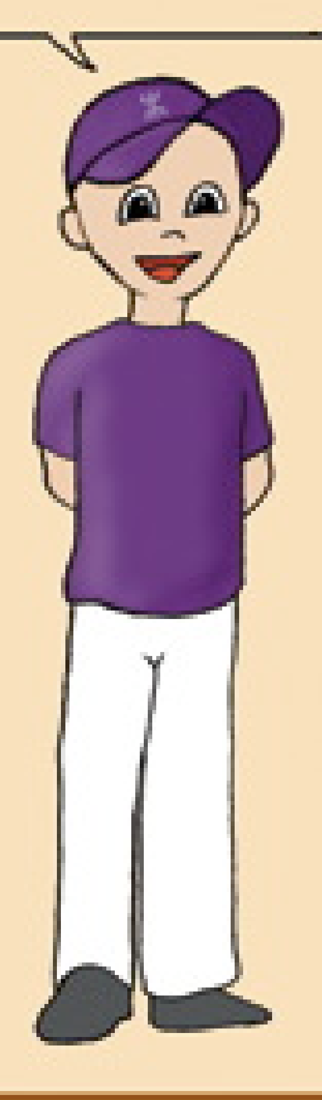
1. ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⴹ ;
2. ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ ;
3. ⵜⴰⵊⵕⵕⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⴼⵜⵉ ;
4. ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ ;
5. ⴰⵡⵔⴰⵔ.

ⵙ ⵡⴰⵏⵏⴰⵣ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ !

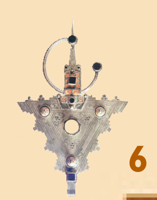
ⴰⵣⵓⵍ !
ⴳ ⵓⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵖ “ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ” ⵏ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ,
ⴰⴷ ⵏⵍⵎⴷ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⴷ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ ⵏⵏⵖ ⴰⵎ:

- ⴰⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ;
- ⵉⴷⵔⵉⵣⵏ;
- ⵜⵉⵎⵢⵓⵔⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵜⴼⵓⴳⵍⵉⵡⵉⵏ;
- ⵜⵉⵎⵙⴰⵔⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵎⵖⵓⵔⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ.

ⵙ ⵡⴰⵏⵏⴰⵣ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ !











ⴰⵙⵉⵎⵍ ⵣⴳ ⵜⵓⴳⵔⴰⵢⵉⵏ





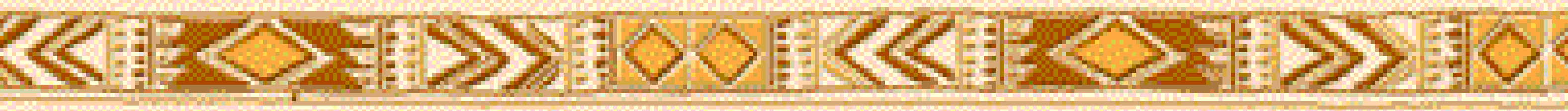




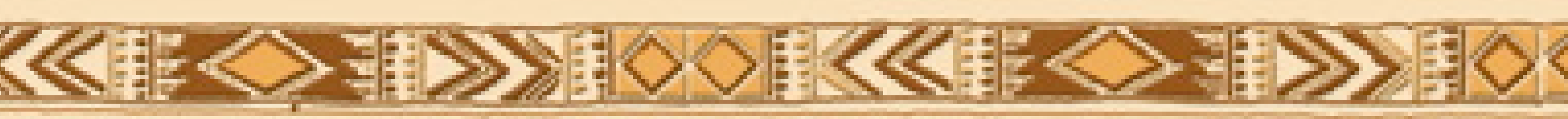
ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍ

ⴰⵥⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵥⵓⵕⵉ

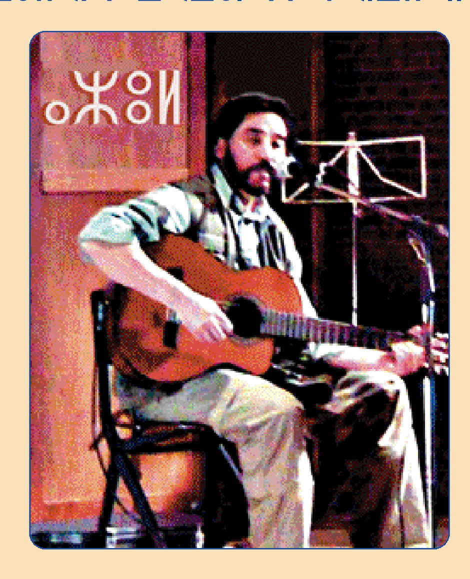
ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ, ⵙⵉⵡⵍⵖ ⴳⵀ ⵜⵓⵀⵔⴰⵢⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ



- ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵊⵇⵇⵓⵛⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵣⵜⵉ
- ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ



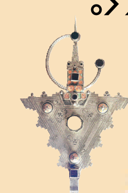
ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏⵏⵖ



ⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⵄⵄⵔⵉⴼ ⴰⵎⵣⵣⵢⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵏⵓⵊⵓⵏ ⴰⵏⴰⵣⵓⵇ ⴰⵎⵥⵥⵔⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ, ⵛⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵔⵉⵔ ⴳ ⵜⴼⵓⴳⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ. ⵜⴱⴱⵉⵔⵟ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ, ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉ ⵜⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⵍⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵏⵓⵎⵉⴷⵢⴰ: "ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵡ ⴰ ⵓⵍⵜⵎⴰ! ⵄⵛⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ !".
ⵓⵎⵉ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ, ⵢⵓⴷⴼ ⴷ ⵙ ⵜⴳⵉⴹⴰⵇⵜ ⴳ ⵓⴼⵓⵙ, ⵉⵙⴼⵉⵔⵏⵓⵏ ⴷ ⵖⵔ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ, ⵓⵄⴰ ⵉⵙⵥⵥⴰ ⵜⵏ: "ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵅⵙⵎ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵡⵎ ⵉⵔⵉⵔⵖ ⴰⵙⵙⴰ ?"
ⵎⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⴰⵙ: "ⵉⵔⵉⵔ ⴰⵏⵖ ⵜⵉⵣⵍⵉⵜ ⵓⵎⵉ ⵥⵥⴰⵔⵏ : "ⵏⵄⵄⵉⵏ ⵙⵙⴰ".
ⵉⵡⵜⴰ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⴳ ⵜⴳⵉⴹⴰⵇⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵓⵄⴰ ⵉⵢⵙⵉ ⴰⵙ:

"ⴰ ⵏⵄⵄⵉⵏ ⵙⵙⴰ, ⴰ ⵏⵄⵄⵉⵏ ⵙⵙⴰ
ⵍⴰⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ, ⵏⵙⵙⵓⴷⵓⵎ ⴰⵄⴰⵔ ⵏⵏⵎ
ⴰⴷ ⵏⵙⵙⵓ ⵙⵊⵓⵔ ⵏⵏⵎ ⵙ ⵜⵉⴷⵉ ⵏⵏⵖ
ⴰⴷ ⵏⴽⵔⵣ ⵜⵉⵎⵓⵔⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵏⴱⵛⵛⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⴱⵛⵛⴰⵔ
ⴰⴷ ⵄⵎ ⵏⵕⵓⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵄⵎ ⵏⵛⴹⴰ ⵙ ⵎⵉⵏ ⵖⴰⵔⵏⵖ ⴷ ⵜⵉⵣⵎⵎⴰⵔ"

ⵎⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ, ⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵢⵉⵄⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵊⵊⴰ:
"ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵡ ⴰ ⵙⵙⴰⵔ! ⵜⵉⵣⵍⵉⵜ ⴰ, ⵜⵉⴼ ⵎⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵜⵉⵣⵍⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏⵙⵍⴰ !"
ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵏⵖ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ: "ⴰⵥⵥⴰ ⵜⵉⵣⵍⵉⵜ ⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵍⵙ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ ⵉⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏ. ⵜⵏⵏⵉ ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵏⵍⵓⵍ, ⵏⵎⵖⴰⵔ, ⵏⵓⴼⴰ ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵏⵣⴷⵖ. ⵙ ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵢⴰ ⵉⵥⵥⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵖⴰⵔⵏⵖ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵡⵥⵥⵔ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⴰⴷ ⵏⴽⵔⵣ ⵉⴳⵔⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵛⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵙⵙⵉⵍⵉ ⴰⵄⵏⵢⴰⵍ ⵏⵏⵙ".
ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⵉⴱⴹⴰ ⵜⵉⵡⵙⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ. ⴽⵓ ⵉⵊⵊ, ⵉⵡⵄⴰ ⴰⵙ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⵏ ⴰⵔⵔⵉⴼ.
"ⴰⵢⵢⵓⵣ ⴰ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ! ⴰ ⴰⵏⴰⵣⵓⵇ ⵏⵏⵖ ⴰⵎⵥⵥⵔⴰⵏ !".





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰⵏ : ⴳⴳⵉⵏ ⴰⵡⴰⵍ.
ⴰⵏⴰⵥⵓⵕ : ⴰⵎⵖⵏⴰⵊ, ⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰⵣ, ⴰⵎⴰⵔⵉⵔ.
ⵢⵉⵔⵉⵔ : ⵉⵖⵏⵏⵊ.
ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴳⵍⴰ : ⵜⴰⵎⵖⵔⴰ, ⵓⵔⴰⵔ.
ⵉⵍⵓⵍ : ⵉⵅⵍⵇ (ⵜⵍⵓⵍ ⵏⵓⵎⵉⴷⵢⴰ ⴳ 1996).
ⴰⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ : ⵎⵓⵙⵉⵇⴰ.
ⴳ ⵜⴼⵓⴳⵍⴰ : ⴷⴳ ⵜⴼⵓⴳⵍⴰ.
ⴳ ⵓⴼⵓⵙ : ⴷⴳ ⵓⴼⵓⵙ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵜⵉⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⵉ

1- ⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⵛⵛⵔⵉⴼ ⴰⵎⵥⵥⵢⴰⵏ ⴽⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ:
- ❐ ⵉⵔⵉⵔⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ.
- ❐ ⴳⴳⵏ ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴳⵍⴰ ⴳ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ.
- ❐ ⵙⵏⵓⵊⵓⵏ ⴰⵏⴰⵥⵓⵕ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ.

2- ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ, ⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ:
- ❐ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵔⵉⵔ ⵏⵓⵎⵉⴷⵢⴰ ⴳ ⵜⴼⵓⴳⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ.
- ❐ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵔⵉⵔ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⴳ ⵜⴼⵓⴳⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ.
- ❐ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵔⵉⵔⵏ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵍⴰⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ.

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵔⵖ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ :

1- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵜⵔⵏ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ ?

....

2- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵜⴰⵍⵙ ⵜⵉⵣⵍⵉⵜ ⵢⵉⵔⵉⵔ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ ?

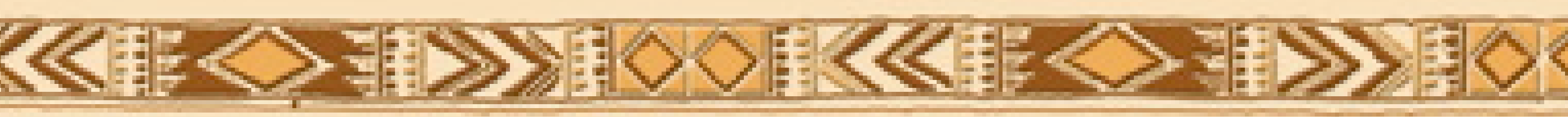
....

3- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵚⴹⴰ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ?

....

4- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵅⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵜ ⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵜⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⴰⴷ : “ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵙⵙⵓ ⵙⵊⵓⵔ ⵏⵏⵎ ⵙ ⵜⵉⴷⵉ ⵏⵏⵖ”?

....



ⴱⵓⵊⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ



ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵉⴹ ⵏ ⴱⵓⵊⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⴳ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏⵏⵖ. ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢ ! ⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⴼⴽⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵏⵣⵖⵓⴽⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ! ⵄⵄⵓⵅ ⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⴰⵢ ⵉⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵔⴱⵉⵃⵜ ⵏ ⴱⵓⵊⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ. ⵉⴽⴽⴰ ⵓⵎⴷⵢⴰⴼ, ⴷⴰ ⵉⵄⵄⴰⵜ ⴰⴽⴽⵓⵏ ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⴼⴽⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵎⴷⵢⴰⴼⵉⵏ, ⵉⴽⵉⵏ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵔⵉⵔⵏ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⴽⵙⵏ ⵉ ⵉⴼⴽⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⴷⵢⴰⴼ. ⵢⴰⵏ ⴳⵉⵙⵏ ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵎⵅ ⵜⴰⴽⴽⵓⵏⵜ ; ⵊⴰⵢⴰⴹ, ⴷⴰ ⵉⵄⵄⴰⵜ ⴽⵄⴰⵎⴰⵏⵣⴰ. ⴱⵓⵊⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⴰⵢ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵉⵜⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵔⴱⵉⵃⵜ. ⵉⴽⵙⴰ ⵜⴰⴳⵏⴹⵓⵇⵜ ⵜⴰⵅⴳⵅⴰⵊⵜ, ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵏⴹ ⵜⴰⵙⵜⴰⵊⵜ ⵏ ⵎⵓⵅⵓⵏ. ⵉⴳⵔⴰ ⴰⵣⴽⴽⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵉⵔ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⵙⴱⵏⵉⵢⵜ ⵜⴰⴱⵔⴱⴰⵛⵜ. ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢ ! ⵜⵖⵓⴷⴰ ⵜⵛⴰⵛⵉⵢⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵣⴰⵄⵄⴰⵢⵜ ⵉⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⴳⵣ ⵢⵉⴳⵣ ⵏⵏⵙ ! ⴷⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⴳⴽ ⴰⵣⵔⵉⵊⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵀⴰⴽⵜ. ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎ ⵉⵢⵉ ⴱⵓⵊⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ ! ⴰⵊⴰⵢⴷ ⵢⵓⵣⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵅⵉⵔ ⴰⵇⵄⴰⴹ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵢ ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵟⵓⴹ ⴰⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ.

ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓ ⴱⵓⵊⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⴷ ⵜⵔⴱⵉⵃⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵙⴳ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵖⵔ ⵊⴰⵢⴰⴹ. ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⴼⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵉ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ. ⵉⴼⴽⴰⵏ ⵏ ⴱⵓⵊⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⴷⴰ ⵙⴰⵊⴰⴽⵏ ⴳⵣ ⵜⴰⵢⵔⵉ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⴳⵔ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ. ⵓⵔ ⴷ ⵖⴰⵙ ⵉⴼⴽⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵎⴷⵢⴰⴼⵉⵏ ⴰⵢ ⵉⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵢⵉⴹ ⵏ ⴱⵓⵊⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ. ⵉⴽⴽⴰ ⴰⵊⴷ ⵓⵎⵅⴳⵓⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵏⵣⵖⵓⴽⵉⵏ ⵉⵙⴹⵟⴰⵏ. ⵜⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⵉⵏ « ⵉⵎⴹⴹⴰⵊⵏ ⵏ ⵊⵓⵛⵛⵏ » ! ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ ⴰⵢ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⵣⵖⵓⴽⵜ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⵖⵓⵔⵉ.



ⵜⴰⵙⵓⴳⵔⵜ 1 : ⴰⵙⵉⵡⵍ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵓⴼⵔⴰⵢⵉⵏ

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⴰⵏⴼⵖⵓⵍⵜ	: ⵜⴰⵎⵣⴳⵓⵏⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵥⵥⴰⵏⵜ ⵉⵙⴹⵕⴰⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵓⵏⵜ	: ⵉⴳⴷⵎ.
ⵜⴰⵏⵀⴰⵍⵜ	: ⵜⴰⵏⵄⴰⵎⵜ.
ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎ ⵉⵢⵉ	: ⵉⵄⵊⴱ ⵉⵢⵉ.
ⴰⵎⵣⴳⵓⵏ	: ⵍⵎⵕⵇⵃ.
ⴰⵇⴽⴰⴹ	: ⴰⵛⵟⴰⵃ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

1. ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵉⵥⵇⴰ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵇⵉⵕ:
   - ❒ ⴰⵃⵉⴷⵓⵙ
   - ❒ ⴱⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ

2. ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰ ⵖⵓⵔⵉ ⴱⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⴰⵛⴽⵓ :
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵍⵙⵉ ⵜⴰⴳⵏⴹⵓⵇⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⴳⵣⴰⵡⵜ.
   - ❒ ⵢⵓⴳⵍ ⴰⴼⵔⵉⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵀⴰⵍⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵛⴰⵛⵉⵢⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⴷⴰ ⵙⴹⵕⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⵏⴼⵖⵓⵍⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ.

3. ⴱⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ :
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵕⵓⴹ ⴰⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ.
   - ❒ ⴷⴰ ⵉⵙⴹⵕⴰ ⵓⵎⵣⴳⵓⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎ ⵜⵛⴰⵛⵉⵢⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.

4. ⵎⴰ ⵖⵓⵔⴽ ⵢⵓⴼⵏ, ⵉⵙ ⴷ ⴰⵃⵉⴷⵓⵙ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵉⴹ ⵏ ⴱⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ ? ⵎⴰⵅ ?

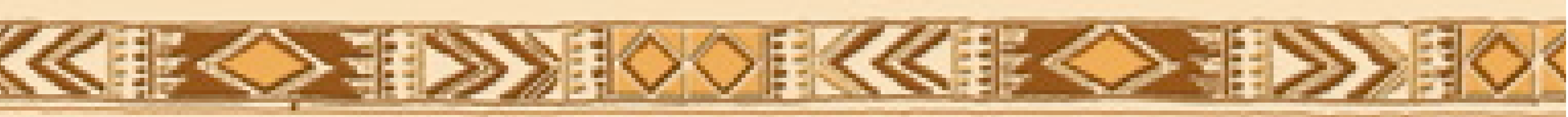
....

....

....

....

....



ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵕⵕⵡⴰⵢⵚ



ⵉⵍⵓⵍ ⵍⵃⴰⵊⵊ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ, ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵕⵕⵡⴰⵢⵚ, ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵏⵉⵜ ⴳ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵎⵣⵢⴰⵏ. ⵉⵙⴽⵔ ⴳ ⵔⵔⵉⴱⴰⴱ ⴷ ⵍⵓⵟⴰⵕ ⴷ ⵜⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎⵜ ⵉⵙⵎⵓⵏⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵙⴳ ⵎⵣⵣⵉⵢ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴰⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⵉⵎⵎⵓⵜ. ⵉⵍⵎⴷ ⴰⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵣⵕⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵕⵕⵡⴰⵢⵚ. ⵉⵙⴽⵔ ⵜⴰⵔⴰⴱⴱⵓⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵕⵕⵡⴰⵢⵚ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⵎⵓⵃⵎⵎⴰⴷ ⴱⵓⴷⵔⴰⵄ.

ⵉⴳⴰ ⵕⵕⴰⵢⵚ ⵍⵃⴰⵊⵊ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⵉⵔ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴰⵏⴰⵡ ⴳ ⵢⵉⴳⵔ ⵏ ⵓⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵕⵕⵡⴰⵢⵚ! ⵎⴽⴰⴷ ⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ ⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⴽⴰⵔ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ ⵉⵀⵢⵢⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵣⵏⵉⵜ. ⵡⴰⵢⵢⴰⵀⵓ! ⵎⴽⴰⴷ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎ ⵓⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⴰⵏⵏ! ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⴽⴽⵉⵜ ⴰⵔ ⵜⵙⵙⴼⵍⵉⴷⵜ ⵉ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⴳ ⵏⵏⵙ. ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵔⴰⴱⴱⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵏⵣⴰⵕⵏ, ⵢⵉⵍⵉ ⵕⵕⴰⵢⵚ ⵃⵎⴰⴷ ⴰⵎⵏⵜⴰⴳ ⴷ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⵉⵔ ⵄⵎⵎⵓⵕⵉ ⵎⴱⴰⵕⴽ. ⴽⵓ ⵢⴰⵏ ⴳⵉⵙⵏ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵔ ⴽⵔⴰ ⴳ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⴳ ⵉⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵍⵃⴰⵊⵊ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ.

ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢ! ⵃⵎⵍⵖ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⴼⵍⵉⴷⵖ ⵉ ⵡⵓⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵏ ⵍⵃⴰⵊⵊ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ ⴳ ⵡⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⵉⵏⵓ ⵢⵓⵔⴰⵏ. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵢⵓⴼⵜⵏ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⴷⴰⵔⵉ ⵉⵣⵍⵉ ⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ:

ⴰⵜⴱⵉⵔ ⵓⵎⵍⵉⵍ, ⵏⵔⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵎⵓⵏ ⵙ ⴷⴰⵔⵓⵏ
ⵉⵖ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⵔⵉⵜ, ⵏⵔⴰ ⴱⴷⴷⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵏⴳ ⵡⵉⵏⵏⵓⵏ
ⴰⴷ ⵏⵎⵓⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵣⵕ ⵡⴰⵏⵏⴰ ⵏⵔⴰ ⵖ ⴷⴷⵓⵏⵉⵜ
ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴰⵖ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵎⵓⵏ, ⵍⵅⵢⴰⵕ ⴷ ⴽⵢⵢⵉⵏ



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ : ⵍⵎⵓⵙⵉⵇⴰ.
ⴰⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ : ⵜⴰⵎⵖⵔⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⴽⴰⵔⵏ ⴰⴼⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⴽⵜⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴼⴳⴰⵏ ⵏⵉⵖ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵙⴰⵔⵜ.
ⵓⵔ ⵉⵍⵉ ⴰⵏⴰⵡ : ⵓⵔ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵎⴰⴷ ⵜ ⵉⵔⵡⴰⵙⵏ.
ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎ ⵉⵢⵉ : ⵉⵄⵊⴱ ⵉⵢⵉ.
ⵓⵔⴰⵔⵏ : ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ, ⴰⵎⴰⵔⴳ.
ⴰⵎⴰⵔⵉⵔ : ⵡⴰⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ.
ⴳ ⵡⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⵢⵓⵔⴰⵏ : ⴳ ⵜⵉⵣⵉ ⵏⵏⴰ ⴳ ⵓⵔ ⵜⵍⵍⵉ ⵜⵡⵡⵓⵔⵉ.
ⵉⵍⵓⵍ ⴳ ⵓⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵎⵥⵢⴰⵏ : ⵉⵍⵓⵍ ⴳ ⵓⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⵎⵥⵥⵉⵢⵏ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

1. ⴰⵔ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⵅⴼ ⵓⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⵏ:

❒ ⵕⵕⴰⵢⵚ ⴱⵓⴷⵔⴰⵄ
❒ ⵕⵕⴰⵢⵚ ⴰⵎⵏⵜⴰⴳ
❒ ⵍⵃⴰⵊⵊ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ
❒ ⵄⵎⵎⵓⵕⵉ ⵎⴱⴰⵕⴽ

2. ⵉⵍⵎⴷ ⵍⵃⴰⵊⵊ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ ⴰⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ:

❒ ⴳ ⵜⵣⵏⵉⵜ
❒ ⴳ ⵜⵥⵕⵡⴰⵍⵜ
❒ ⴳ ⵓⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ
❒ ⴳ ⵓⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ

3. ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⴽⴰⵔ ⵓⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵕⵕⵡⴰⵢⵚ?

....

4. ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵔⵉⵔⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⴰⵏⵏ?

....

5. ⵎⴰ ⵎⵉ ⵉⵙⵙⴼⵍⵉⴷ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⴳ ⵡⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵢⵓⵔⴰⵏ?

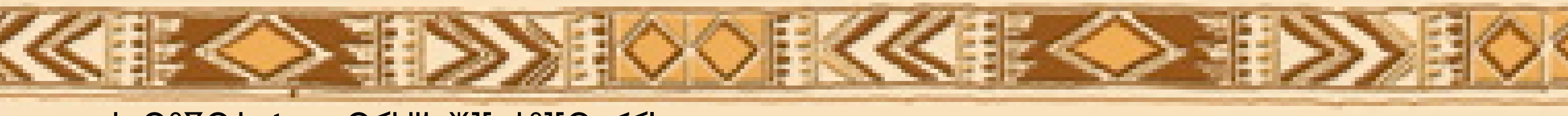
....

6. ⵙⵙⵓⴼⵖ ⴷ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵎⵎⴰⵍⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵉⵙ ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⵍⵃⴰⵊⵊ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ.

....

7. ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵏⴰⵡ ⵏ ⵓⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵜ? ⵎⴰⵅ?

....





ⵜⴰⵊⵕⵕⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⴼⵜⵉ

I. ⴰⴷ ⵙⵉⵡⵍⵖ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵓⴼⵔⴰⵢⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ.

1. ⵜⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢⵜ.

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ :

ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵡ! ⵉⵛⵏⴰ ⵓⵖⵏⵏⵉⵊ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ !
ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢ! ⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⴱⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ !
ⵡⴰⵢⵢⴰⵀⵓ! ⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵍⵃⴰⵊⵊ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ!

ⴰⴷ ⵣⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ, ⵙⵉⵡⵍⵖ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵓⴼⵔⴰⵢⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ ⵙ ⵜⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢⵜ





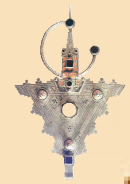


....

2. ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵙⵉⵜⴳ.

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ :

ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵖ ⴱⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ! ⵎⵛⵜⴰ ⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ!
ⵃⵎⵍⵖ ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ ⵕⵕⵡⴰⵢⵚ! ⵎⴽⴰⴷ ⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏ ⵓⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ!
ⵜⵜⵅⵙⵖ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ! ⵎⵛⵃⴰⵍ ⵉⵛⵏⴰ ⵓⵖⵏⵏⵉⵊ ⵏⵏⵙ!



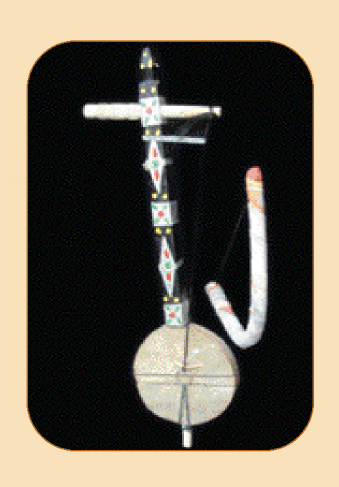
ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵙ ⵜⵓⵙⴽⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵙⵉⵜⵅ

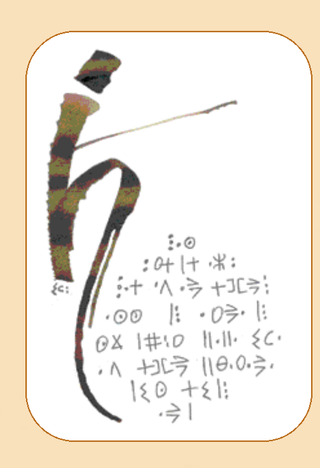
.... ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ. .... ⵓⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ!

.... ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ ⵉⴷⵇⵇⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ. .... ⵉⴽⵯⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ.

.... ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ⴰⵖⵏⵏⵉⵊ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏ. ....ⵜⴳⵉⵟⴰⵕⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ, ⵙⵉⵡⵍⵖ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵓⴼⵔⴰⵢⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ







....

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵏⴼⵍⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ

ⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰ:

ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢ! ⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⴱⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ!
ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢ! ⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ!

ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵡ! ⵎⵛⵃⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ!
ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵡ! ⵎⵛⵃⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵏⵏⵙⵏⵜ!

ⵎⴽⴰⴷ ⵃⵎⵍⵖ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⴼⵍⵉⴷⵖ ⵉ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵕⵕⵡⴰⵢⵚ!
ⵎⴽⴰⴷ ⵃⵎⵍⵖ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⴼⵍⵉⴷⵖ ⵉ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ!

ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵖ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵃⴰⴷⴷⴰ ⵓⵄⴽⴽⵉ.

....

ⵜⵜⴳⵙⵖ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵎⵉⵎⵓⵏⵜ ⵏ ⵙⵍⵡⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴼⵉⵔⴷⴰⵡⵙ ⵜⴰⵣⵉⵔⵉ.

....

ⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎⵏ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵙⵎⴰⵏ!

....

ⵜⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⵛⴰⵛⵉⵢⵜ ⵏ ⴱⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ!

....

II. ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵡⵓⵙⵎⵉⴷ.

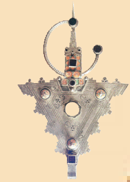
ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⴼⵜⵉⵖ ⴰⵎⵢⴰⴳ “ⵎⵓⵏ” ⴳ ⵡⵓⵙⵎⵉⴷ

ⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰ : ⴳ ⵓⵏⴱⴷⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ, (ⵎⵓⵏ) ⴷ ⴱⴰⴱⴰ ⵖⵔ ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ.
ⴳ ⵓⵏⴱⴷⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ, ⵎⵓⵏⵖ ⴷ ⴱⴰⴱⴰ ⵖⵔ ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ.

	ⴰⵡⵜⵎ	ⵜⴰⵡⵜⵎⵜ
ⴰⵙⵓⴼ	ⵎⵓⵏⵖ	ⵎⵓⵏⵖ
	ⵜⵎⵓⵏⴷ	ⵜⵎⵓⵏⴷ
	ⵉⵎⵓⵏ	ⵜⵎⵓⵏ
ⴰⵙⵓⴳⵜ	ⵏⵎⵓⵏ	ⵏⵎⵓⵏ
	ⵜⵎⵓⵏⵎ	ⵜⵎⵓⵏⵎⵜ
	ⵎⵓⵏⵏ	ⵎⵓⵏⵏⵜ



ⵜⵎⵓⵏⴷ = ⵜⵎⵓⵏⵜ
ⵖⵔ ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ = ⵙ ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ





ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ

1- ⵉⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰ ⵣⵉⵔⵉ ⴳ ⵓⵏⴱⴷⵓ.
2- ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ ⴳ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵕⵓ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵜⴰⴳⵓⵔⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⵙ ⵓⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ: ⵣ, ⵥ, ⵔ, ⵕ

1- ⵜⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵏⵓⵕ....ⵎⵜ ⵉⵣ...ⵉⵏ.
2- ⵢⵓⵙⴰ ⴷ ⵓⵏⴰⵥⵓ... ⴰⵅⴰⵜⴰⵔ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏⵏⵖ.
3- ⵜⴷⴷⴰ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⵍⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⴰ...ⵉⵔⵉ.
4- ⵜⵜⵅⵙⵖ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵥⵏⵥⴰ...ⵏ.
5- ⵉⵍⵎⴷ ⵕⵕⴰⵢⵚ ⵍⵃⴰⵊⵊ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ ⴰⵣⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵥ...ⵡⴰⵍⵜ.
6- ⵜⵕ...ⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⴰⵖⴰⵏⵉⴱ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴰⵣⴳⵣⴰ.

II. ⴰⵣⵣⵔⴰⵢ ⵅⴼ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ.

ⴰⴷ ⴰⴼⵖ ⵜⴰⵣⴳⵍⵜ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⵉⵏ

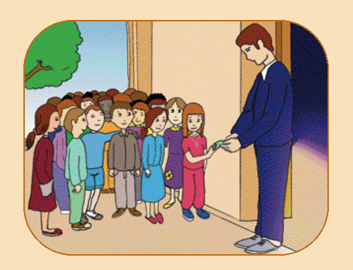
ⵙⵍⵉⵖ ⵉ ⴱⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ ⵉⵜⵜⵚⵓⴹ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵊⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵉⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏ, ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⵛⵏⴰⵏ, ⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ. ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵢ, ⵓⵔ ⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ!

....

....

III. ⴰⴼⵔⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ



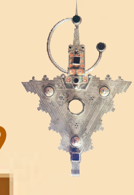



....

....

....

ⵢⵓⵙⴰ ⴷ = ⵢⵓⵛⴽⴰ ⴷ, ⵉⴷⴷⴰ ⴷ.
ⵖⵔ ⵜⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⵍⵜ = ⴷⴰⵔ ⵜⵎⴷⴷⴰⴽⴽⵯⵍⵜ.





ⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔ



ⵜⴰⵏⴼⵓⵙⵜ

ⴰⵊⴹⵉⴹ ⴰⵏⴰⵥⵓⵕ

ⵉⵊⵊ ⵏ ⵓⵊⴹⵉⴹ, ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵉⵣⴷⴷⵖ ⴳ ⵢⵉⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵓⵔⵜⵉⵜ ⴳ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ. ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴼⴼⵖ ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ ⵙⴳ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵣⵉⴽⴽ, ⵉⵜⵜⵖⵉⵎⴰ ⴳⴼ ⵢⵉⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵚⵟⵟⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴽⵍⵓ, ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵔ, ⵉⵛⵛⴰⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵊⴰ. ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵔ ⴰⵙ:

ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ
ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵎ ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔ
ⵜⴰⴼⵙⵓⵜ ⵏⵏⵎ ⵜⵣⵉⵍ
ⵏⵛⵛ, ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⴷⴰⵢⵎ
ⴰ ⵍⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⴰ



ⴰ ⵍⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⴰ
ⵓⵔ ⵜⵇⵇⵉⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵡⵓⵔⴰ
ⵜⵙⵡⴰ ⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵍⴰ
ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵔⵖ ⴳⴼ ⵜⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ
ⴰ ⵍⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⴰ

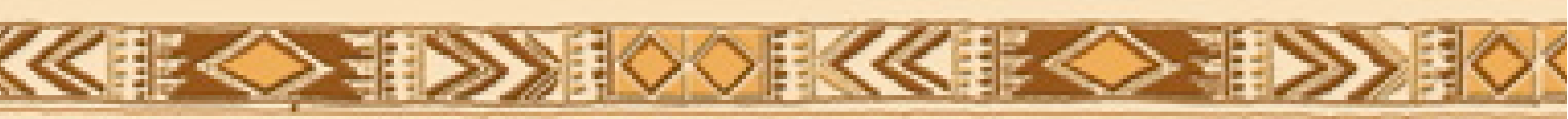
ⵉⵊⵊ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵢⵓⵙ ⴷ ⵢⵉⵊⵊ ⵏ ⵓⵏⴳⵎⴰⵔ ⵖⵔ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ ⵏⵏⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⵎⵔ. ⵢⵓⴼⴰ ⴷⵉⵏⵏ ⴰⵊⴹⵉⴹ ⵏⵏⵉ ⴳⴼ ⵓⵙⴽⵍⵓ. ⵉⵏⴷⵉ ⴰⵙ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵉⵢⵙⵉ ⵜ ⵖⵔ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵉⴳⴳ ⵉⵜ ⴳ ⵉⵙⴽⵏⵉ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ: “ⴱⴱⴰ ⴷ ⵓⵙⴰⵡⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵣⴷⵖⴷ ⴽⵉⴷⵉ’.

ⵣⵔⵉⵏ ⵡⵓⵙⵙⴰⵏ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⵊⴹⵉⴹ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵢⵓⴳⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵜⵛ, ⵢⵓⴳⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵔⵉⵔ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵓⵏⴳⵎⴰⵔ: “ⵎⴰⵖⴰⵔ ⵓⵔ ⵜⵜⵓⵜⵜⴷ, ⵓⵔ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵔⴷ, ⴰ ⴰⵊⴹⵉⴹ ? ⵏⵛⵛ, ⵉⵡⵉⵖ ⴷ ⵛⴽⴽ ⵙⴳ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ ⵄⵎⴰ ⵓⵔ ⴳⴰⴼⴽ ⵜⵜⴽⴽ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵔⴰ: ⵓⵔ ⴰⴽ ⵜⵜⵇⵇⵙ ⵜⴼⵓⴽⵜ, ⵓⵔⴰ ⴷ ⴰⵚⵎⵎⵉⴹ. ⵓⵔ ⴳⴰⴼⴽ ⵉⵛⵛⴰⵜ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ ⵓⵔⴰ ⴷ ⴰⴷⴼⵍ. ⵡⵛⵉⵖ ⴰⴽ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵛⵛⴷ ⵖⴰⵔ ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵛⵏⴰⵏ, ⵡⵛⵉⵖ ⴰⴽ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵓⴷ ⵖⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ”.

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵓⵊⴹⵉⴹ: “ⵙ ⵜⵉⴷⵜ, ⴰ ⴰⵏⴳⵎⴰⵔ! ⵜⵡⵛⵉⴷ ⵉⵢⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵛⵖ, ⴰⴷ ⵙⵓⵖ. ⵜⵙⵙⵣⴷⵖⴷ ⵉⵢⵉ ⴳ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⴽ ; ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵚⵎⵎⵉⴹ, ⵓⵔ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵇⵇⵉⵙⵏ ; ⴰⵏⵥⴰⵕ ⴷ ⵓⴷⴼⵍ, ⵓⵔ ⴳⴰⴼⵉ ⵡⵜⵉⵏ. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⴰ ⴰⵏⴳⵎⴰⵔ, ⵜⴽⵙⴷ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⵜⴽⵙⴷ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⵉⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⵜⴽⵙⴷ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⴰⵡⴰⵛⵓⵏⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ. ⵓⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵉⵎⵎⵔ, ⵍⴳⴳⵓ ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵖⴰⵔⴽ ⴷ ⴰⵏⴽⵔⴰⴼ”

ⵉⵙⵡⵉⵏⴳⵎ ⵓⵏⴳⵎⴰⵔ ⴰⴽⴷ ⵉⴳⴼ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ: “ⵙ ⵜⵉⴷⵜ, ⴰ ⴰⵊⴹⵉⴹ ⴰⵏⴰⵥⵓⵕ! ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⴱⵍⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⴰⵎ ⵎⴰⵜⵛⴰ ⴱⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ”.

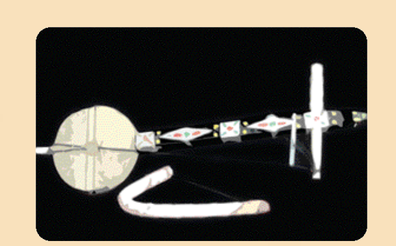
ⵉⵡⴰ ⵉⵕⵣⵎ ⴰⵙ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵉⴹⵡⴰ ⵓⵊⴹⵉⴹ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⴰⴷ ⵉⴷⴷⵔ ⴳ ⵜⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ.



ⵜⵉⵣⵍⵉⵜ

♫ ⴰⵎⴰⵔⴳ ♫

ⴰⵎⴰⵔⴳ, ⴰⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵙⵓⵙⵏ
ⵉⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⴽⵯⵍⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵡⴰⴹⵓ ⵔⴰⵏ ⵜ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ
ⴰⵎⴰⵔⴳ, ⵉⴳⴰ ⵜⵉⵖⵛⵜ ⵉⵙⵍⵉⵍⵉⵏ
ⴰⵏⵥⴳⵓⵎ ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⴷ ⵜⴳⵓⴹⵉ ⵢⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵍⵍⴰⵏⵜ
ⴰⵎⴰⵔⴳ, ⵉⴳⴰ ⴷⴰⵔⵉ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⵜⴰⵅⵓⴽⵜ
ⴰⵔ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵙⵅⵉⵡ ⵖ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵓⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵖ
ⴰⵎⴰⵔⴳ, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵖ ⵓⴳⵏⵙ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⴰ ⵉⵏⵓ
ⵉⵖ ⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵙ ⵏⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵔ



ⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⵜ ⵡⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵣⵔⵉⵏⵉⵏ

ⵉⵙⵍⵉⵍⵉⵏ : ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵔⵉⴷⵏ
ⴰⵏⵥⴳⵓⵎ: ⵍⵃⵎⵎ

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵅⵖ ⵜⴰⴳⵓⵔⵉ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰⵏ

ⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ	ⵖⵓⵔⵉ	ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⴰⵀⵉⴷⵓⵙ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵛⵉⵢⵜ	ⵏ	ⵚⵓⵡⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ

ⵢⵓⵅ	ⴷⴰⵔⵉ	ⵓⵎⵣⴳⵓⵏ ⵜⵉⵅⵉⵏⴰⵖ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ	ⴰⵀⵉⴷⵓⵙ

ⵓⵔ	ⵉⵢⵉ	ⵜⵙⵙⵓⵙⵎ	ⵜⵎⴷⵢⴰⵣⵜ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵛⴰⵛⵉⵢⵉⵏ	ⵏⵏⵙ

ⵀⵎⵍⵖ	ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ	ⵜⴰⵏⵅⵖⵓⵍⵜ ⵜⴰⴳⵉⴹⴰⵇⵜ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵓⵏⵜ	ⵉⵙⴹⵟⴰⵏ

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵎⵎⴰⵍⵉⵏ



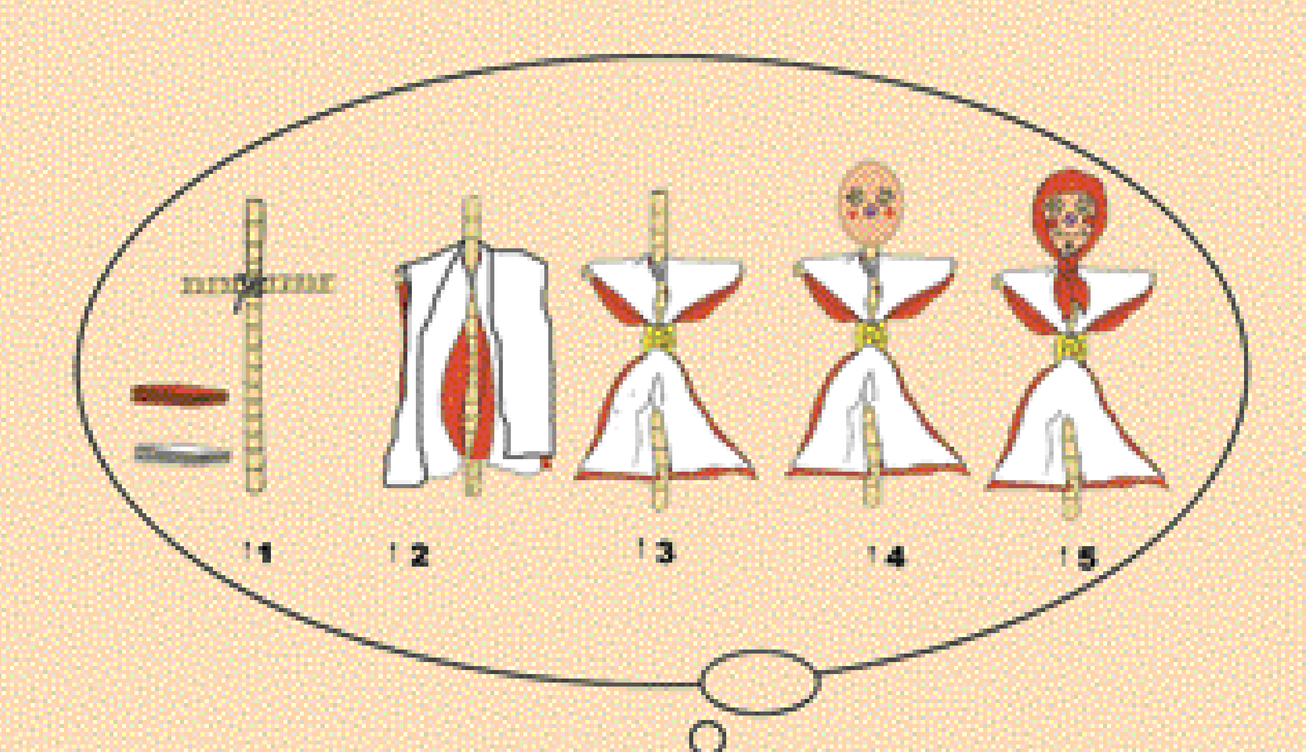


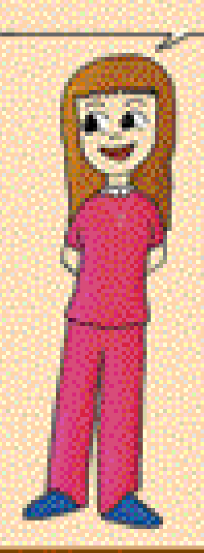


ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⴹ

ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵉⵏ

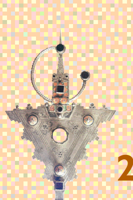
ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⵃⵏ, ⵉⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵎⴰⵍⵉⵏ

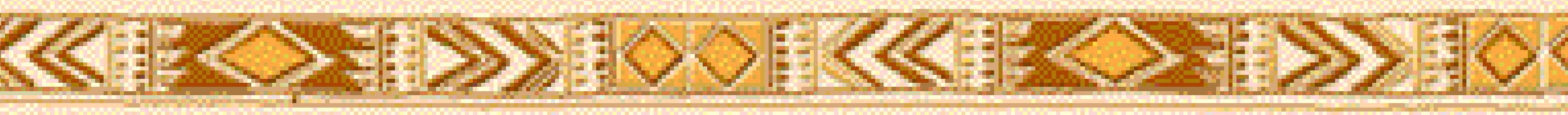








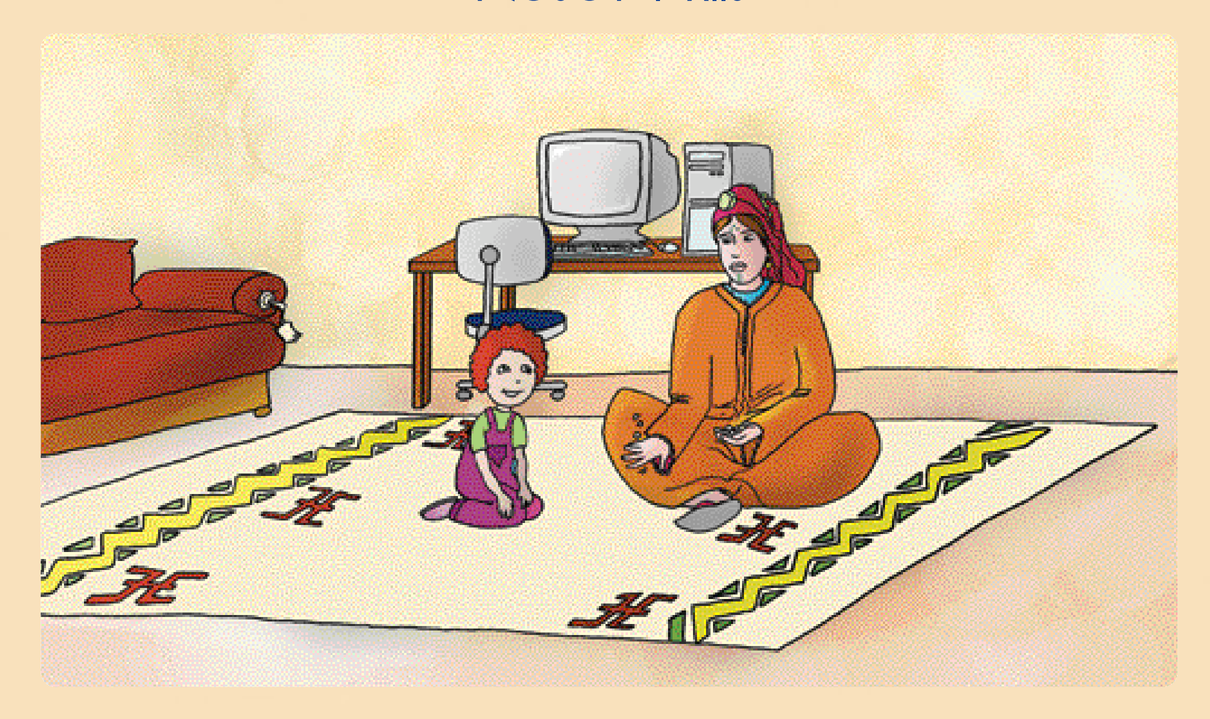




- ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵣⵕⵕⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵃⵜⵉ
- ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ



ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵃⵏⵏⴰ

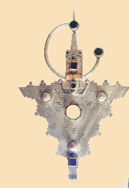


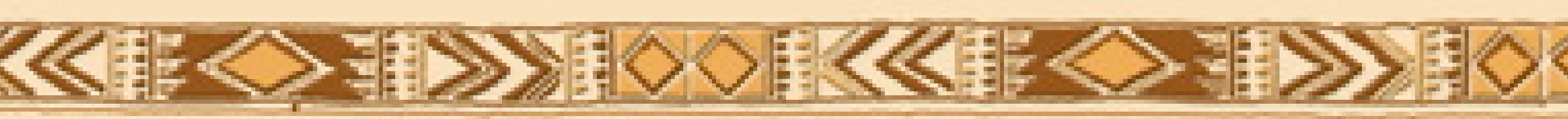
ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⵜⵜⴰⵥ ⵎⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵜⴰⵡⵏⵣⴰ ⵜⴰⵢⵢⴰⵡⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ⵜⵇⵇⵉⵎ ⵣⴷⴰⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵍⴽⵉⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵜⵜⴰⵔⵉ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵢⵏⵓⵜⵉⵏ. ⵉⵊⵊ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵜⴰⴷⵙ ⵖⴰⵔⵔⵙ ⵃⵏⵏⴰⵙ, ⵜⵙⵇⵙⴰ ⵜⵜ: “ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⴷ ⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ ?”. ⵜⴰⵔⵔ ⴷ ⴳⴰⵥⵙ, ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ: “ ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ, ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵖ ⵉⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵢⵏⵓⵜ ⴳ ⵓⵙⵍⴽⵉⵎ ⵉⵏⵓ”. ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵃⵏⵏⴰⵙ: “ ⵏⵛⵛⵏⵉⵏ ⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ, ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵙⵍⴰⵜⵉⵏ, ⵜⵉⵇⵏⵓⵥⵥⴰⵔ, ⵉⵎⵣⵍⵇⵇⵥⵏ ... ⴽⵏⵏⵉⵏⵜ, ⵍⴳⴳⵓ ⴰ ⵉⵙⵜⵉ ⵜⵅⴷⵓⵎⵜ ⴰⵏⵖ ⴳ ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵢⴰ!”.

ⵜⵓⵜⵜⵔ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ⵙⴳ ⵃⵏⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵎⵍ ⵎⴰⵎⵛ ⵖⴰ ⵜⴳⴳ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵉⵎⵣⵍⵇⵇⵥⵏ. ⵜⵖⴰⵡⵔ, ⵜⵇⵇⵉⵎ ⴳⵥ ⵓⵖⵣⴷⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ:

“- ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⵢⵙⵉ ⴷ, ⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ, ⵙⵎⵎⵓⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵣⴼⵓⵜⵉⵏ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵙⴷⵉⵏ.
- ⴳ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵏⵟⴼ ⴽⴽⵓⵣⵜ ⵙⵉⴳⵙⵏⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ, ⵏⵟⴼ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵎⵎⵓⵙⵜ ⴳ ⵓⵊⵏⵏⴰ, ⵜⵢⵙⵉⴷ ⵜⵉⵏⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ, ⵉⵛⵜ ⴰⵡⴰⵔⵏⵉ ⵢⵉⵛⵜ, ⵏⵉⵖ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ ⴰⵡⴰⵔⵏⵉ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ.
- ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⵙⵎⵓⵏ ⵎⴰⴼⴼⴰ ⵉⵎⵣⵍⵇⵇⵥⵏ ⵏⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵍⵇⵇⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵥⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏⵏⵎ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵜⵏⵟⴼⴷ ⵜⵏ ⴳⵥ ⵓⵅⵔⵓⵔ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵖⴰⵔⵎ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵎ ⵡⵟⴰⵏ. ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵎⴰⵍⴰ ⵡⵟⴰⵏ ⴰⵎ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵥⵥⵖⴷ ⵙⴳ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ, ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵊⵊⴷ ⴰⵏⵙⴰ ⵏⵏⵎ ⵉ ⵜⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⵍⵜ ⵏⵏⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ”.

ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ : “ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵡ! ⵎⵛⵃⴰⵍ ⵜⵛⵏⴰ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⴰ ! ⵢⴰⵍⵍⵀ, ⴰ ⵃⵏⵏⴰ, ⴰⴷ ⴽⵉⴷⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⴷ !”.





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵉⵎⵣⵍⵇⵇⵃⵏ: ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵇⵇⵏ, ⵉⴳⵓⵏⵜⵔⵏ, ⵜⴰⵎⵍⵇⵇⵃⵜ.
ⵜⵉⵎⵙⴷⵉⵏ: ⵜⵉⵥⵕⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴳ ⵉⵖⵣⵔ ⵏⵉⵖ ⴳ ⵉⵊⴷⵉ ⵏ ⵢⵉⵍⵍ.



ⵉⵔⴱⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵍⴽⵉⵎ

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵜⵉⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵅⵓⵙⵉⵏ

1- ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ:
- ❒ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⴰⴽⴷ ⵢⵏⵏⴰⵙ ⴳ ⵓⵙⵍⴽⵉⵎ.
- ❒ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵙⵍⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵎⵣⵍⵇⵇⵃⵏ.
- ❒ ⵜⵜⴰⵔⵉ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⴳ ⵓⵙⵍⴽⵉⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ.

2- ⵜⵓⵜⵜⵔ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ⵙⴳ ⵢⵏⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵎⵍ ⵎⴰⵎⵛ ⵖⴰ ⵜⴳⴳ ⴰⴷ:
- ❒ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵉⵎⵣⵍⵇⵇⵃⵏ.
- ❒ ⵜⴰⵔⵉ ⴳ ⵓⵙⵍⴽⵉⵎ.
- ❒ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵇⵏⵓⵃⵃⴰⵔ.

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵔⵖ ⴳⵃ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ

1- ⵛⵢⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵔⴽⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵣⵍⵇⵇⵃⵏ ?

....

2- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵖⴰ ⵜⴳⴳ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ⴳ ⴽⵓ ⵜⵉⵃⵔⴽⵜ ?

....

3- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵖⴰ ⵉⵎⵙⴰⵔⵏ ⵎⴰⵍⴰ ⵡⴹⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⵥⵕⵓⵜⵉⵏ ⵉ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ?

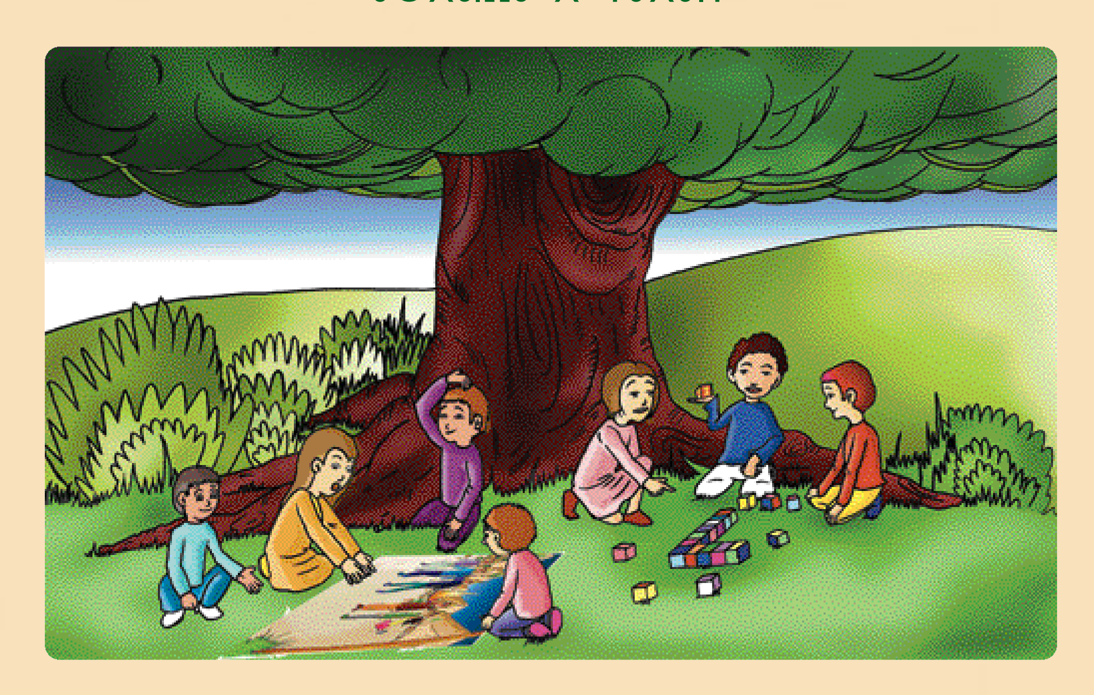
....

4- ⵎⴰⵅⵎⵎⵉ ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵜⴰⵡⵏⵣⴰ ⵉ ⵜⴰⵅⵅⴰⵡⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ:
"ⴽⵏⵏⵉⵏⵜ, ⵍⴳⴳⵓ ⴰ ⵉⵙⵜⵉ, ⵜⵀⴷⵓⵎⵜ ⴰⵏⵖ ⴳ ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵅⴰ ?"

....



ⴰⵙⴳⵓⵏⴼⵓ ⴳ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ



ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ, ⵉⵎⵍⴰⵍⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⴰⴳⴷ ⵓⵎⴷⴷⴰⴽⴽⵯⵍ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⴰⵎⵏⴰⵢ, ⴳ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ. ⵓⵣⵣⵍⵏ ⵊⴰⵊ ⵏ ⵉⴳⵍⵉⴷⵊⵏ. ⵓⵃⵍⵏ, ⵇⵇⵉⵎⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵙⴳⵓⵏⴼⵓⵏ. ⵉⵏⵣⵖ ⴷ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵙⴳ ⵓⵡⵍⴽ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴷⴰⵡⵜ; ⴳⵉⵙ ⵓⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵏⵍⵉ. ⵙⵙⵓⴼⵖⵏ ⵜⵉⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵔⴳⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⴷⴰⵢ ⵣⵔⵉⵏ ⵖⵔ ⵡⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵎⴰⵡⵏ. ⵉⵖⵔⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ: “ⵙⵔⵙ ⵉⵙⵎ ⵉ ⴽⵓ ⴰⵡⵍⴰⴼ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵓⴷⵔ”. ⵢⵓⵎⵣ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵖⴰⵏⵉⴱ, ⵉⵣⴷⵉ ⴽⵓ ⴰⵡⵍⴰⴼ ⴷ ⵢⵉⵙⵎ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵓⴷⵔ ⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰⵏ; ⴰⵡⵍⴰⴼ ⵏ ⵢⵉⵣⵎ ⴷ ⵡⵉⵏ ⵓⵖⵕⴹⴰ ⴷ ⵓⵎⵓⵛⵛ ⴷ ⵓⵖⵍⵢⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵓⵍⵖⵎ.

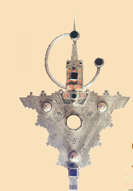
ⵍⵍⵉⴳ ⵉⵙⵎⴷ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⴰⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ: “ⴰⵢⵢⵓⵣ ⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ!”, ⵉⵎⵍ ⴰⵙ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵢⴰⴹⵏⵉⵏ. ⵉⵖⵔⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ:

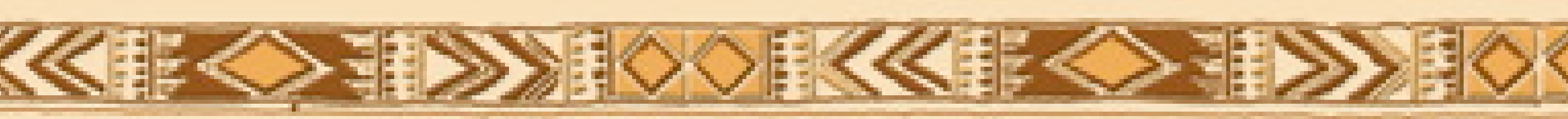
- ⵙⴽⵙⵉⵡ ⴳ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ ⴰⴷ.
- ⵣⵕ ⵎⴰ ⴰⵢ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⴽⵓ ⵢⴰⵏ.
- ⴰⵔⵉ ⴷⴷⴰⵡ ⵏ ⴽⵓ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵎⴰ ⴰⵢ ⵉⵊⵕⵕⵓⵏ ⴳⵉⵙ.
- ⵙⵙⵓⴷⵙ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ, ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴰⴼⴷ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙⵜ.

ⵉⵙⵙⴼⵔⵓ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵍⵙⵏ ⵙⵎⵎⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴳⴼ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵔⴱⴰ ⵢⵓⴽⵉⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵓⴼⵓⵜ, ⵉⵙⵙⵓⴷⵎ ⴱⴰⴱⴰⵙ, ⵉⵙⵙⵓⴷⵎ ⵎⴰⵢⵙ, ⵉⵖⵓⵊⵊⵔ, ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵔⴷ ⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵉⴷⴷⵓ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ. ⴽⵓ ⴰⵡⵍⴰⴼ ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉ ⵖⵔ ⵡⴰⵢⴰⴹ.

ⴷⵖⵉ ⵙⴳⵓⵏⴼⴰⵏ, ⵉⵇⵇⵏ ⴰⵎⵏⴰⵢ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⴷⴰⵢ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ:

- ⴽⴽⵔ ⴰⴷ ⵏⴰⵣⵣⵍ ⵛⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵇ, ⴰⴼ ⴰⴷ ⵏⴳⵍⴹ ⴳⴼ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵓⴳⴰⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵜⵛ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⴰⴳⵉⴷⵙⵏ ⵉⵎⴽⵍⵉ.





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ : ⴰⵏⵙⴰ ⴳ ⴳⴳⵓⵜⵏⵜ ⵜⵙⵖⴰⵔⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵅⵍⵉⴷⵊⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵙⴽⵯⵍⴰ.
ⴰⵡⵍⴽ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴷⴰⵡⵜ : ⵜⴰⵛⴽⴽⴰⵇⵜ ⵏⵉⵖ ⴰⵥⵔⴰⵟ ⵏⵜⵜⴳⴳ ⵅⴼ ⵜⴰⴷⴰⵡⵜ.
ⴰⵎⵓⴷⵔ : ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⴷⴷⵔⵏ ⴰⵎ ⵉⵣⵎ ⴷ ⵡⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵎⵓⵛⵛ.
ⵉⵖⵓⵊⵊⵔ : ⵉⵜⵛⴰ ⵓⵜⵛⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵓⴼⵓⵜ; ⵉⴼⴹⵇ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

1- ⵉⵙ ⵉⵎⵍⴰⵍⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⴷ ⵓⵎⴷⴷⴰⴽⴽⵯⵍ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴳ ⵜⵙⴷⵍⵉⵙⵜ?

- ❒ ⵢⵢⵉⵀ
- ❒ ⵓⵀⵓ

2- ⵎⴰ ⴰⵢ ⵓⴼⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ?

- ❒ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙⵉⵏ
- ❒ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵏⵍⵉ

3- ⵎⵉⵎⴽ ⴷⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵔⴳⴰⵍⵉⵏ?

....

4- ⵎⵉⵎⴽ ⵢⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⴰⵎⵣⴳⴰⵔⵓ?

....

5- ⵎⴰ ⴰⵢ ⵉⵖⵔⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵅⴼ ⵡⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ?

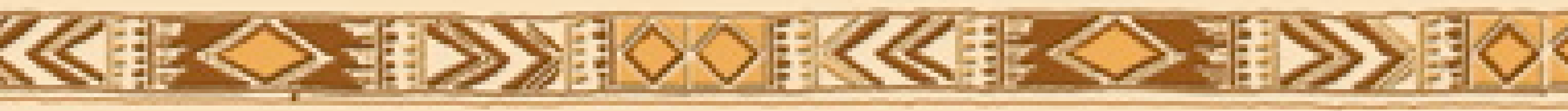
....

6- ⵎⴰⵅ ⵢⵉⵡⵉ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⴰⴳⵉⴷⵙ ⵖⵔ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ?

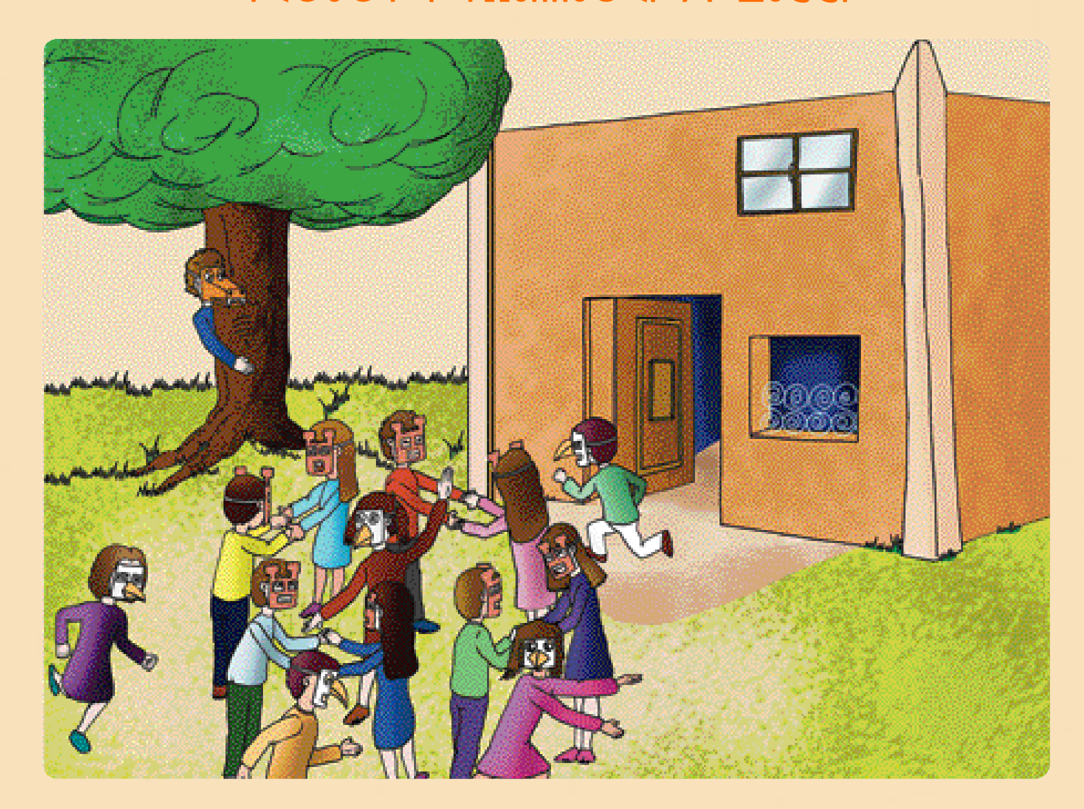
....

7- ⵙⵙⵉⵡⵍ ⵅⴼ ⵛⴰ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ.

....



ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵡⵓⵛⵛⵏ



ⵉⵖ ⵜⵔⴰⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵎ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵡⵓⵛⵛⵏ, ⵖⵔⴰⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⵓⵔⵉⴼⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵉⴷⴷⴰⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵜⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴰⵔ ⵜⴰⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓⵜ.

ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⵙⵎⵓⵏⴰⵜ ⴷ ⴽⴽⵓⵥⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴳⵔⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵏ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⵉⵎⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ. ⴽⵓ ⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴳⵏ ⵜⵉⴳⵎⵎⵉ, ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳ ⵜⴰⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵜ. ⵙⵜⵉⵢⴰⵜ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵢⵓⴳⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ; ⵢⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳ ⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⴷ ⵢⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳ ⵜⴰⵏⴹⴰⴼⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ.

ⴳ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⴰⴷ ⴱⴷⴷⵏ ⴽⵓ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ, ⵢⴰⵏ ⵎⵏⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ. ⴰⴷ ⴰⵎⵥⵏ ⵉⴼⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⴰⴼⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⴳⵏ ⵜⵉⴳⵎⵎⵉ. ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⴽⵓ ⵜⴳⵎⵎⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵢⵢⴰⴹ ⴰⴼⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵙⴽⵔⵏⵜ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵥⵢⴰⵕⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵜ. ⵜⴰⵏⴹⴰⴼⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵓⵥⵥⵓⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵥⵢⴰⵕⵜ.

ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⵓⵜⵓⵍⵏⵜ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ ⵉ ⵜⴳⵯⵎⵎⴰ ⵙ ⵜⴰⵣⵣⵍⴰ. ⵉⵖ ⵙⵙⴼⴼⵍⴷⵏⵜ ⵉ ⵜⵏⴹⴰⴼⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏⵜ ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ: “ⵀⴰⵏⵏ ⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⵉⴷⴷⴰ ⴷ!”, ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⴽⵛⵎⵏⵜ ⵙ ⵜⴳⵯⵎⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵏⵜ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵛⵛ. ⵜⴰⵏⴹⴰⴼⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ, ⵓⵍⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴽⵛⵎ ⵙ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ. ⵜⴰⵢⴰⵣⵉⴹⵜ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵓⵔ ⵢⵓⴼⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⴳⵎⵎⵉ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ; ⵜⴳ ⵜⴰⵏⴹⴰⴼⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵢⴰⵣⵉⴹⵉⵏ.

ⵢⵓⴼ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵏⴼⵍⵎ ⵜⵉⵎⵍⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵓⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⴰⴷ!



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

- ⵜⵉⵙⵓⵔⵉⴼⵉⵏ : ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵔⵏ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵉⴳⴳⵉⵜⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ ⴰⵔ ⴰⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ.
- ⵙⵏⴼⵍ : ⵙⴱⴰⴷⵍ.
- ⵜⵉⵎⵍⴰⵍⵉⵏ : ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵔⴰⴷ ⵜⴳⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⵜⵉⴳⵎⵎⵉ, ⵜⴰⵏⴹⴰⴼⵜ, ⵜⴰⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵜ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵓⵛⵛⵏ.
- ⵉⵎⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ : ⵡⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏⵉⵏ.
- ⵜⴰⵏⴹⴰⴼⵜ : ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵉ ⵔⴰⴷ ⵉⴹⵓⴼ ⵜⵉⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ.
- ⵜⴰⵣⵢⴰⵕⵜ : ⵜⴰⵎⴹⵡⵡⵕⵜ.
- ⵙⵙⵓⵜⵓⵍ : ⵜⵜⴽⴽⴰ ⴳⴼ, ⵜⵜⵏⵏⴹ, ⵜⵜⴳⵍⵍⴰⴱ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⴰⴼⵖ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⴽ ⵏ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ

1. ⵜⵓⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ :
   - ❒ ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ
   - ❒ ⴰⵙⴰⵎⵙ
   - ❒ ⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ
   - ❒ ⴰⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ

2. ⵜⴰⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵜ :
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⴽⵢⵢⴰⵡⵜ
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵛⵉⵛⴰⵡⵜ
   - ❒ ⵜⵉⴽⵣⵉⵏⵜ
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵢⴰⵣⵉⴹⵜ

ⴰⴷ ⴰⴼⵖ ⵜⵉⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ

1. ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵎ ⵉ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⴰ ⴳⴼ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ?

....

2. ⵎⵏⵏⴰⵡ ⵉⵎⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏ?

....

3. ⵎⴰ ⵙ ⴷ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜ ⵙⴽⵔⵏⵜ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ? ⵎⴰⴳ?

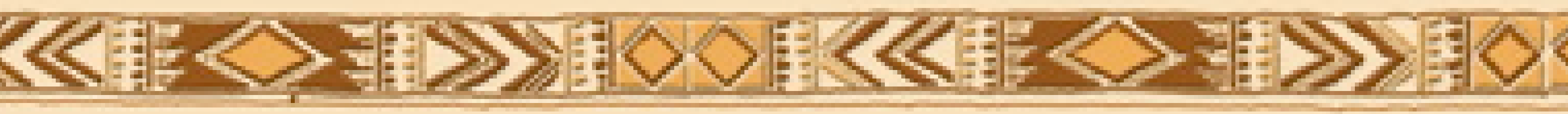
....

4. ⵉⵖ ⴽⵛⵎⵏⵜ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ ⵙ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏⵜ, ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⴹⴰⴼⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏⵜ?

....

5. ⵉⵏⵉ ⵜⵉⵙⵓⵔⴰⴼ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵙ ⵎⴰⵎⵏⴽ ⵢⴰⴹⵏⵉⵏ.

....





ⵜⴰⵊⵕⵕⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⴼⵜⵉ

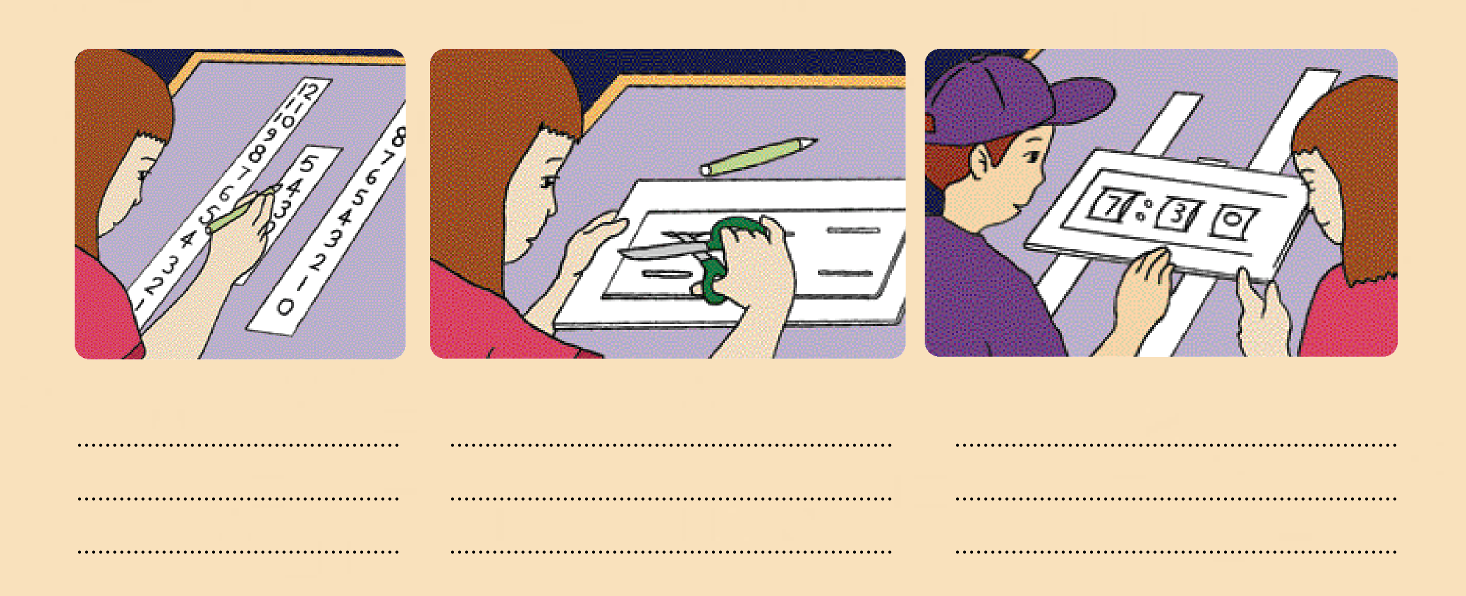
1. ⴰⴷ ⵉⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵎⴰⵍⵉⵏ.

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ :

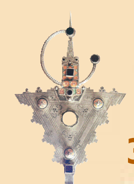
ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⵕⵥⵎ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ!
ⴳ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵖⵔ ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⴰⵍⵜ!
ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⵙⵙⵓⴼⵖ ⵜⵉⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵔⴳⴰⵍⵉⵏ!

ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵓⵔⵜⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ?
ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⴷⴷⵓ ⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⴰⵥⴳⴳⵯⴰⵖⵜ.
ⴳ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵎⵓⵏ ⴷ ⵓⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⴳⴼ ⵓⴼⴰⵙⵉ ⵏⵏⵎ.
ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⴷⴷⵓ ⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ “ⵃⵍⵉ ⴰⵥⴰⵢⴽⵓ”. ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵓⵔⵜⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ.

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵎⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⵙ : ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⴳ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ



....
....
....





2. ⵜⴰⵣⵔⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵉⴼⴼⵏ.

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ:

ⵍⵎⴷⵖ ⴰⵅⴰⵡⴰⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵜⵙⵔⴰⴳⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ ⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹⵜ.

ⵙⵙⵏⵖ ⴽⵕⴰⴹⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵣⵓⵙⵉⵏ. ⵜⴰⵎⵅⵡⴰⵔⵓⵜ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ: “ⵉⵏⵙⵉ ⴷ ⵡⵓⵛⵛⵏ”. ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ: “ⵉⵏⵙⵉ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵡⵓ”. ⵜⴰⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓⵜ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ: “ⴰⵎⵓⵛⵛ ⴷ ⵓⵖⵕⴹⴰ”.

ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵡⵜ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ, ⵉⵎⵅⵍⵃⵃⵣⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵜⵙⵔⴰⴳⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⴽⵓⵥⵜ ⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵎⵎⵓⵙⵜ .



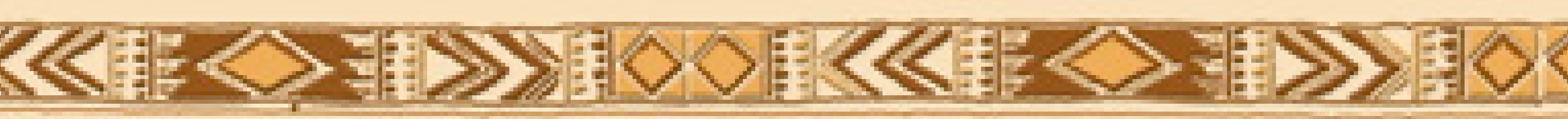
ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⴰⴷ

ⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵉⵎⴰⵍⴰⵙⵙ :

......................., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ : ⴰⵢⵏⴰⵙ.
......................., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ : ⴰⵙⵉⵏⴰⵙ.
......................., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ : ⴰⴽⵕⴰⵙ.
......................., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ : ⴰⴽⵡⴰⵙ.
......................., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ : ⴰⵙⵉⵎⵡⴰⵙ.
......................., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ : ⴰⵙⵉⴹⵢⴰⵙ.
......................., ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ : ⴰⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ.

ⴰⵢⵢⵓⵔ ⵏ ⴷⵓⵊⴰⵏⴱⵉⵔ 2005

ⴰⵢⵏⴰⵙ		5	12	19	26
ⴰⵙⵉⵏⴰⵙ		6	13	20	27
ⴰⴽⵕⴰⵙ		7	14	21	28
ⴰⴽⵡⴰⵙ	1	8	15	22	29
ⴰⵙⵉⵎⵡⴰⵙ	2	9	16	23	30
ⴰⵙⵉⴹⵢⴰⵙ	3	10	17	24	31
ⴰⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ	4	11	18	25	



3. ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵏⴰⵖ

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ :

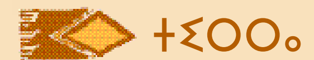
ⴳ ⵓⵎⵥⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⵇⵥⵎ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ!
ⴳ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵖⵔ ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⴰⵍⵜ!
ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⵙⵙⵓⵊⵖ ⵜⵉⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵔⴳⴰⵍⵉⵏ!

ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵓⵟⵔⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵙⴰⵊⴰⵔⵏ?
ⴳ ⵓⵎⵥⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⴷⴷⵓ ⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵊⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⴰⵥⴳⴳⵯⴰⵖⵜ.
ⴳ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵎⵓⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵟⵔⵉⴷ ⴳⵊ ⵓⵊⴰⵙⵉ ⵏⵏⵎ.
ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⴷⴷⵓ ⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ "ⵀⵍⵉ ⴰⵥⴰⵢⴽⵓ". ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵓⵔⵜⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⵊⵜⵉⵖ ⴰⵎⵢⴰⴳ "ⵥⴷⵖ" ⴳ ⵡⴰⵏⴰⵖ

	ⴰⵡⵜⵎ	ⵜⴰⵡⵜⵎⵜ
ⴰⵙⵓⵊ	ⵥⴷⵖ	ⵥⴷⵖ
ⵜⴰⵢⵓⴳⴰ	ⵥⴷⵖⴰⵖ	ⵥⴷⵖⴰⵖ
ⴰⵙⵓⴳⵜ	ⵥⴷⵖⴰⵜ ⵥⴷⵖⵜ ⵥⴷⵖⵎ ⵥⴷⵖⴰⵜⴰⵖ	ⵥⴷⵖⴰⵎⵜ ⵥⴷⵖⵜ ⵥⴷⵖⵎⵜ ⵥⴷⵖⴰⵎⵜⴰⵖ ⵥⴷⵖⵎⵜⴰⵖ





ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⵟⴹⵓⵖ ⴳⵔ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ

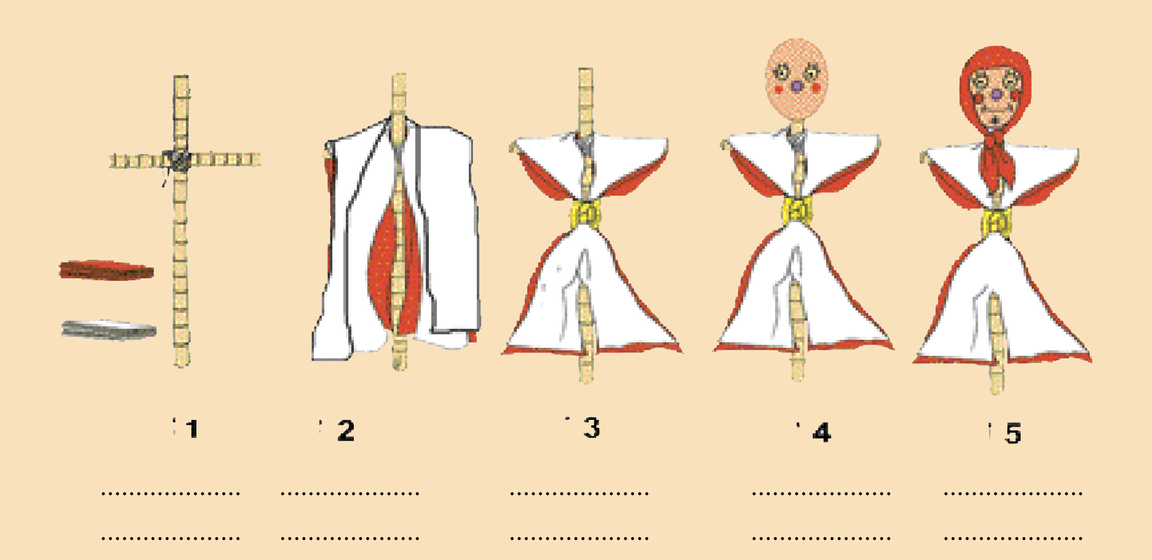
ⴳⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓⵙⵎⵓⵏⵙⵎⵎⵓⵙⵏⵉⵣⵕⴰⴳⵡⵉⵙⵙⵙⵉⵏⴳⵔⴽⴽⵓⵣⵅⵃⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ.

....

....

II. ⴰⵃⴰⵔⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⵣⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⵃⵏ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵎⴰⵍⵉⵏ



....

....

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵎⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵖ

ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ...

ⴳ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ...

ⴳ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ, ...

ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ...



ⴰⵖⵔⴰⵔ



ⵜⴰⵏⴼⵓⵙⵜ



ⴰⴳⴹⵉⴹ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵏⵜ



ⵉⴽⴽⴰ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵏⵏ ⴳ ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⴳ ⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⴱⴷⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵥⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⴳⵔⴰⵜⵙⵏ. ⴰⵔ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵉⵣⵔⵉ ⴷⴰⵔⵙⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵀⵢⵢⴰⴹ, ⵎⵎⵔⵏ ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ ⵙⵉⵙ, ⵉⴽⴽ ⴷⴰⵔⵙⵏ ⵎⵏⵏⴰⵡ ⵡⵓⵙⵙⴰⵏ.

ⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⵉⵔⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴷⴷⵓ, ⵉⵙⵏⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵜⵏ ⵙ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵔⵔⴰⴳⵜ. ⵉⴽⵕⵕⵏ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴳⴹⵉⴹ ⵉⵀⵢⵢⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⴼⵍⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵇⵇⵓⵕ ⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⴷⴷⴰⴳ, ⵢⵉⵏⵉ ⴰⵙⵏ : "ⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵡⵜⵎ ⵙ ⵉⴼⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏⵏⵓⵏ ⵙ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵉⴽⴽⵍⵜ, ⴰⴳⴹⵉⴹ ⴰⴷ ⵔⴰⴷ ⴰⵡⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵔ, ⴰⵔ ⴰⵡⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵄⵓⵛ. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵔⴰ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵔ ⵖⴰⵙ ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵔⴰⴷ ⵢⴰⵢⵍ."

ⵙⵏⵉⵎⵎⵔⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⴰⵀⵢⵢⴰⴹ ⴳⴼ ⵜⴰⵔⵔⴰⴳⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵉⵀⵢⵢⴰⵏ. ⵙⵔⵓⵜⵍⵏ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⵉ ⵡⴰⴷⴷⴰⴳ ⴰⵏⵏ, ⵡⵜⵏ ⵙ ⵉⴼⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵙ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵉⴽⴽⵍⵜ. ⵙ ⵏⵉⵜ ⵉⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⵓⴳⴹⵉⴹ ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵔ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⵄⵓⵛ.
ⵙⴳ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ ⵏⵏⴰ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵎⵓⵏⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵉⴳⴰⵜⵜ ⵜⴰⴷⴳⴳⵯⴰⵜ, ⴰⴷ ⵙⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵉ ⵓⴳⴹⵉⴹ.
ⵜⴰⵖⵓⵍ ⴷ ⵉⵍⵎⵎⴰ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉ.
ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵔⴳⴰⵣ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵄⵎⵍ ⵖⴰⵙ ⵉⴳⴼ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵉⵣⵔⵉ ⵙ ⴷⴷⴰⵡ ⵡⴰⴷⴷⴰⴳ ⵙ ⵜⵏⵜⵍⴰ, ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵙⴼⵍⴷ ⵖⴰⵙ ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⵉ ⵓⴳⴹⵉⴹ. ⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⵢⵓⵜ ⵙ ⵉⴼⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵢⴰⵢⵍ ⵓⴳⴹⵉⴹ.

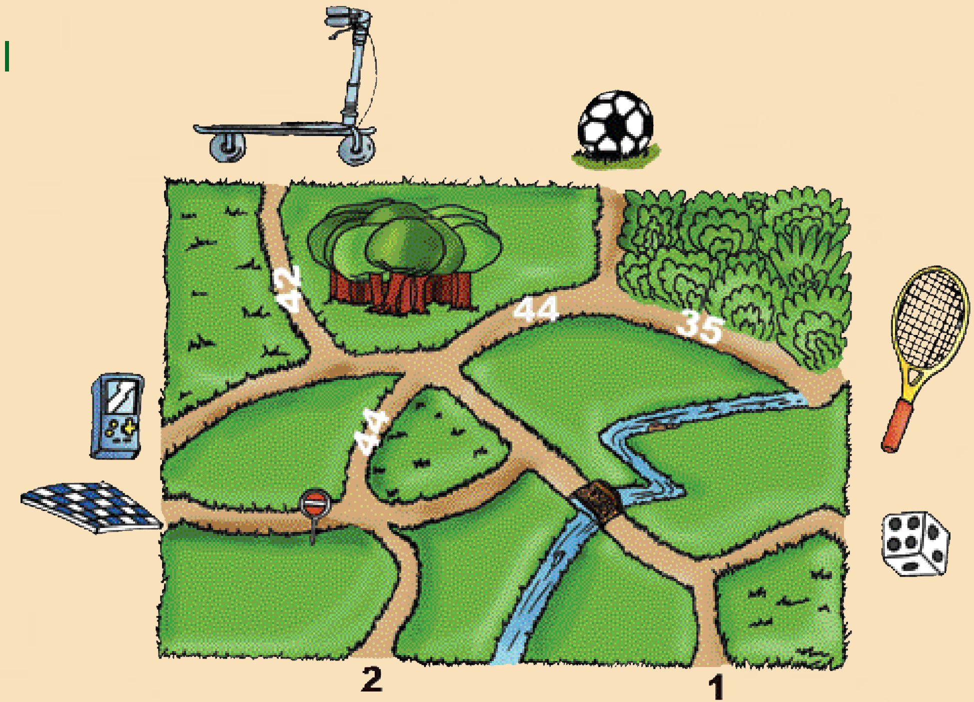
ⴼⵇⴰⵃⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⴳⴼ ⵓⵔⴳⴰⵣ ⴰⵏⵏ ⵍⵍⵉ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵍⴰⵄⵏ ⴰⴳⴹⵉⴹ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵉⵀⵢⵢⴰⵏ.
ⵢⴰⴹⵓ ⴷ ⴰⵏⵥⴳⵓⵎ ⴷ ⵜⴰⵥⵉⵜ ⵙ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ.
ⵉⵣⵔⵉ ⴷⴰⵖ ⵓⵀⵢⵢⴰⴹ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵢⴰⴼ ⴷ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⴳ ⵜⴰⵥⵉⵜ ⴷ ⵉⵍⴰⵟⵟⵏ, ⵢⵉⵏⵉ ⴰⵙⵏ: "ⵔⵉⵖ ⴳⵉⵡⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵙⵙⴰⵏⵎ ⵉⵙ ⵉⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴱⴹⵓⵎ ⴳⵔⴰⵜⵓⵏ ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵏⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵓⵎⵔⵜ ⴳ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏⵏⵓⵏ".
ⵉⴽⵕⵕⵏ ⴰⵙⵏ ⴷⴰⵖ ⵓⵀⵢⵢⴰⴹ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴳⴹⵉⴹ ⵢⴰⴹⵏⵉⵏ ⴳ ⵓⴼⵍⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵇⵇⵓⵕ ⵏ ⵡⴰⴷⴷⴰⴳ, ⵉⵏⵉ ⴰⵙⵏ: "ⵉⵡⴰ ⴷⵖⵉ, ⴰⵎⵥⴰⵜ ⴼⵍⵍⵉ ⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵍⵍⵉ ⴰⵡⵏ ⵏⵏⵉⵖ !".



ⴰⴷ ⴽⴽⵙⵖ ⵜⴰⴳⵓⵔⵉ ⵓⵔ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⵉⵏ.

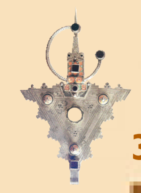
ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ	ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴹⴰⵕ	ⴰⵙⵍⴽⵉⵎ	ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵙ	ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴼⵓⵙ
ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ	ⵜⵉⵙⵍⴰⵜⵉⵏ	ⵉⵎⵣⵍⵇⵇⴼⵏ	ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ	ⵜⵉⵇⵏⵓⴼⴼⴰⵔ
ⵉⴳⵓⵎⵎⴰ	ⴰⴽⵙⵓⵎ	ⵜⴰⴼⵉⵔⴰⵙⵜ	ⵜⴰⴷⴼⴼⵓⵢⵜ	ⵜⴰⵍⵜⵛⵉⵏⵜ

ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵉⴱⵔⴷⴰⵏ



1. ⴽⵛⵎ ⴳ ⵉⵎⵉ ⴰⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ
2. ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴽⴽⴷ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⴰⴼⴰⵙⵉ,
3. ⴽⴽ ⴰⴼⵍⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵍⴳⴳⵯⵉⵜ,
4. ⴷⴷⵓ ⴷ ⵓⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⴰⵣⵍⵎⴰⴹ,
5. ⵎⵓⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵖⴰⵔⴰⵙ 44,
6. ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴹⴼⵓⵕⴷ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ 35.
7. ⴼⴼⵖ ⴳ ⵉⵎⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴰⴼⴷ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵖⴰⵡⵙⴰ. ⵎⴰⵜⵜⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ ?

- ⵜⴰⵙⴱⴰⵜ
- ⵜⴰⵎⵔⵏⴰⵢⵜ
- ⵜⴰⵡⵊⵊⴰ /ⵜⴰⴽⵓⵔⵜ/ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ
- ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵙⵓⴷⴰⵢⵜ
- ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵉⵍⵉⴽⵟⵕⵓⵏⵉⴽ,
- ⵜⵉⴼⵍⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵛⵟⵕⵏⵊ





ⴰⵍⵖⵎⵙ





ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⴹ

ⵉⵏⵎⵖⵓⵔⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ

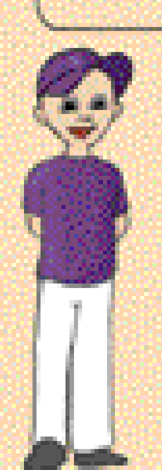
ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ, ⵏⵏⵖⵎⵙⵖ

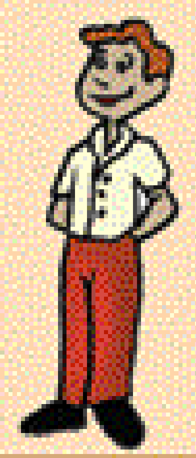


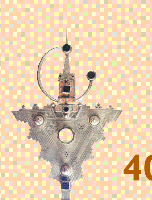
ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏⵉⵙⴰ

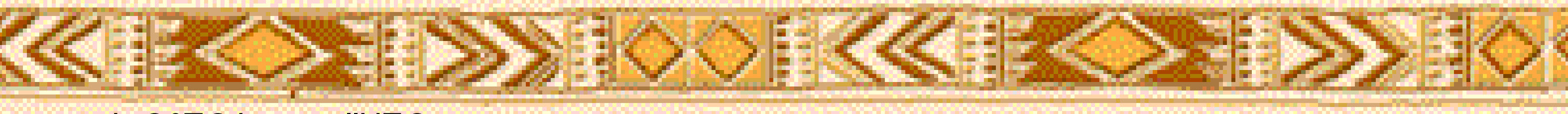




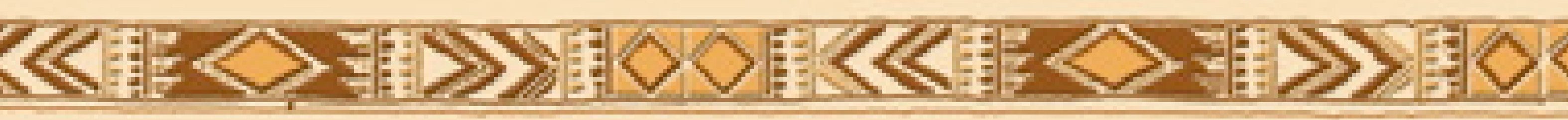




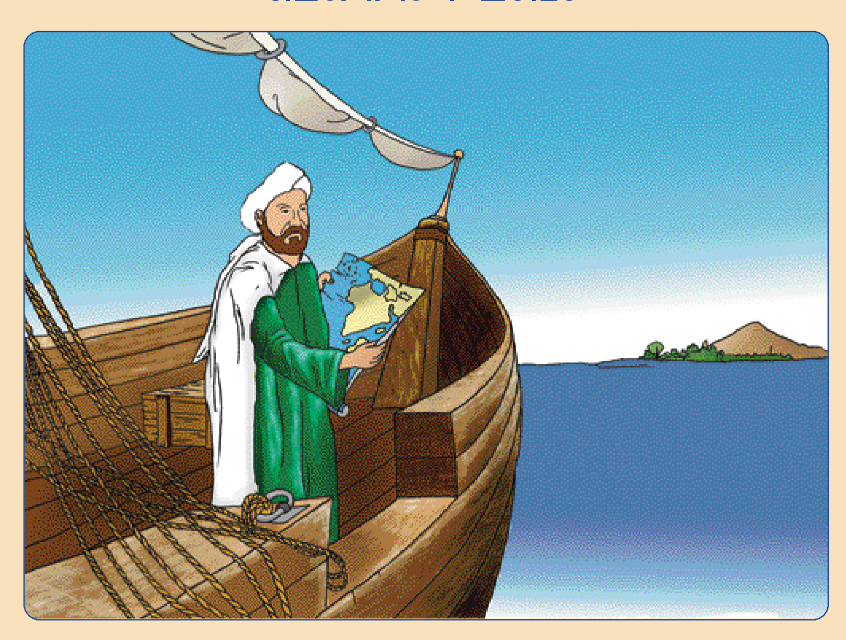




- ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵃⵜⵉ
- ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ



ⴰⵏⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⵏ ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ



ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ. ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⵉⵜⵜⴽⴽ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵏⵏⵉ. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⵓⵔ ⵊⵊⵉⵏ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⴰ ⵉⵅⴼ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵓⵎⵉ ⵇⵇⴰⵔⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ.

ⵉⵊⵊ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵉⵙⵇⵙⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ: “ⵙⵙⵓⵔⴼ ⵉⵢⵉ, ⴰ ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⴰⴷ ⵛⵎ ⵙⵇⵙⵉⵖ. ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵀⵏⴰ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ ?”

ⵜⴰⵔⵔ ⵅⴰⴼⵙ : “ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ, ⴷ ⵉⵊⵊ ⵓⵜⵔⵔⴰⵙ ⵉⵎⵖⴰⵔ. ⵖⴰⵔⵙ ⴰⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ ⴷ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ. ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵉⵍⵓⵍ ⴳ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⵏ 1304. ⵉⴳⵎⴰ ⴳ ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ. ⵓⵎⵉ ⵉⵎⵖⴰⵔ, ⵉⴼⴼⵖ, ⵉⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⵖⵔ 44 ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ. ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵉⵏⵏⵓⵕⵥⵎ ⵅⴼ ⵎⴰⵕⵕⴰ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵎⴰⴹⴰⵍ. ⵉⴽⴽⴰ 29 ⵏ ⵉⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⵏⵏⵙ. ⵓⵎⵉ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵡⵍ ⵖⵔ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ, ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵖⴰⵔⵙ 50 ⵏ ⵉⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙⵏ. ⵢⵓⵔⴰ ⵉⵊⵊ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵢⴰⵍⵙ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵅⴼ ⵎⴰⵕⵕⴰ ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵥⵕⴰ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⴰ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵉⴽⴽⴰ. ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵅⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵙⵏ ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵎⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵉⴹⵏ. ⵉⵜⵜⵅⵙ ⴰⵎⵏⵏⵉⴹⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴳ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⵍⴰ ⴰⴽⴷ ⵎⴰⵕⵕⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵓⵎⴰⴹⴰⵍ”.

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵉ ⵜⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ: “ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⵉⵔⵜ ⴰ ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⴰ!”. ⵓⵛⴰ ⵉⵅⵣⴰⵔ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⵍⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ: “ ⵅⵎⵉ ⵖⴰ ⵎⵖⴰⵔⵖ ⴰⴷ ⴷⵡⵍⵖ ⴰⵎ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ, ⴰⴷ ⴳⴳⵖ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⴰⵍ ⵙⴳ ⵎⴰⵕⵕⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⵓⵔⴰ”.

ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ: “ ⵍⴳⴳⵓ ⵜⵥⵎⵎⴰⵔⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵏ ⵜⴳⴳⴷ ⵖⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵓⵙⵍⴽⵉⵎ !”.





ⵜⴰⵙⵓⴳⵔⵜ 3 : ⴰⵏⵏⵖⵎⵙ

ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⵏⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ : ⵡⵏⵏⵉ ⵉⵜⵜⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓⵏ.
ⵙⵙⵓⵔⴼ ⵉⵢⵉ : ⵙⵎⵃ ⵉⵢⵉ.
ⵉⵍⵓⵍ : ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵔⵏⵉ, ⵉⵅⵍⵇ.
ⵉⴳⵎⴰ : ⵉⵢⵎⴰ, ⵉⵎⵖⴰⵔ.
ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ : ⵜⵉⵎⵓⵔⴰ.
ⴰⵎⴰⴹⴰⵍ : ⵎⴰⵕⵕⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⵓⵔⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ.
ⵖⴰⵔ : ⵖⴰⵙ



ⴰⵏⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵜⵉⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⵉⵏ

1. ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ :
   - ❐ ⵉⵜⵜⵕⴰⵃ ⵖⵔ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ.
   - ❐ ⵉⵜⵜⵕⴰⵃ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ.
   - ❐ ⵉⵜⵜⴽⴽ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵓⵎⵉ ⵇⵇⴰⵔⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ.

2. ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵜ : “ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ, ⴷ ⴰⵜⵔⵔⴰⵙ ⵉⵎⵖⴰⵔ”, ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ ⵏⵜⵜⴰ:
   - ❐ ⵉⴳⵎⴰ ⴳ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ.
   - ❐ ⵖⴰⵔⵙ ⴰⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ ⵉⵎⵖⴰⵔ.
   - ❐ ⴷ ⴰⵣⴳⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ.

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵔⵖ ⴳⴼ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ

1. ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵉⴳⵎⴰ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ ?

....

2. ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⴳⴳⴰ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ ⵓⵎⵉ ⵉⵎⵖⴰⵔ ?

....

3. ⵛⵃⴰⵍ ⵉⴽⴽⴰ ⴳ ⵓⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⵏⵏⵙ ?

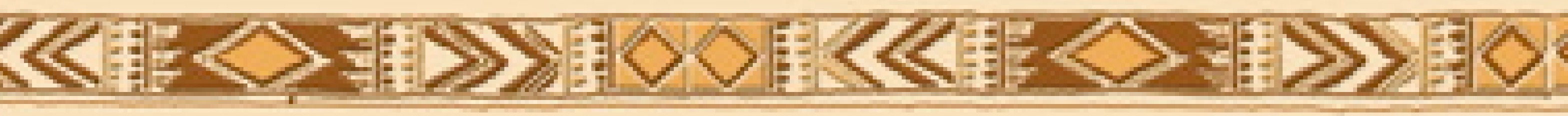
....

4. ⵎⵉⵏ ⴳⴼ ⵢⴰⵍⵙ ⵓⵎⵉ ⵉⴷⵡⵍ ⵙⴳ ⵓⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⵏⵏⵙ ?

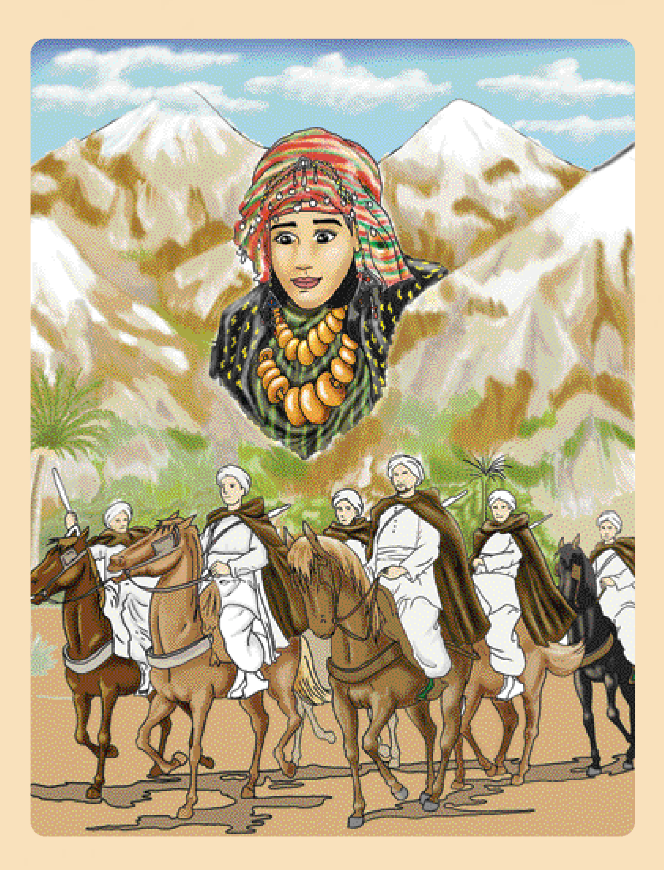
....

5. ⵎⴰⵢⵎⵎⵉ ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ?

....



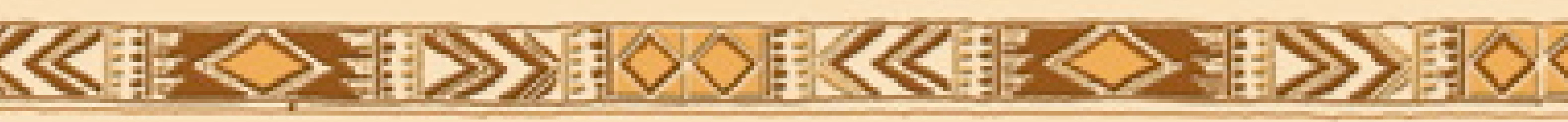
ⵜⴰⵡⴳⵔⴰⵜ ⵎⵎ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ



ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ ⵉⵎⵏⵖⵉ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵎⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ «ⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⵣⴳⵣⴰⵡⵜ» ?
ⵉⴳⴰ ⵉⵎⵏⵖⵉ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ⴳⵔ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵓⵔⵔⵓⵢⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵣⵟⴰⵢⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵏ ⴳ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⴰⴹⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵏⵎⵎⴰⵙ, ⴰⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⵏ 1932. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ ⵜⴰⵎⴹⴹⵓⴹⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵎⵏⵖⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵓⵔⵔⵓⵢⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⴳ «ⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⵣⴳⵣⴰⵡⵜ» ?
ⵜⴰⵎⴹⴹⵓⴹⵜ ⵏⵏⴰ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ ⴰⵢ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵡⴳⵔⴰⵜ ⵓⵍⵜ ⵄⵉⵙⴰ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵙⴳⵎⴰⵏ !

ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⵎⴰ ⵜⵎⵙ ⵜⵎⴹⴹⵓⴹⵜ ⴰ ⴳⵀ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⵍ ⵢⵉⵍⵙ ?
ⵜⴳⴰ ⵜⴰⵡⴳⵔⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰⵣⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵜ. ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵙⵙⵔⴳⵉⴳⵏ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵓⵔⵔⵓⵢⵏ ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵏⵖⵉ ⵙⴳ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⵖⵔ ⵡⴰⵢⴰⴹ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵔⵏⵓⵏ ⵜⴰⵟⵖⵙⵜ ⴳ ⵉⴳⵔⴰⵡⴰⵍⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵎⵏⵖⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵉⴷⵔⴰⵔⵏ.

ⵜⴰⵡⴳⵔⴰⵜ ⵓⵍⵜ ⵄⵉⵙⴰ, ⵜⴳⴰ ⵜⴰⴹⵕⵖⴰⵍⵜ. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵖⵓⵔⵙ ⵡⴰⴷⴷⵓⵔ ⴰⴳⴰⵜⴰⵔ ⴳⵔ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⴰⴹⵍⴰⵚ. ⵜⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰⵣⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵜⵙⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵜⵉⵇⵟⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴳⵀ ⵜⴰⵢⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ ⴷ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ.



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⵎⴷⴷⵓⵔⵔⵓⵢ : ⴰⴱⵕⵕⴰⵏⵉ ⵉⵔⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴽⴽⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵉ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ.
ⴰⵏⵣⴱⴰⵢ : ⵡⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵎⵏⵖⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵓⵔⵔⵓⵢⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.
ⴰⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ : ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ ⴰⵔ ⵜ ⵉⴷ ⴽⵜⵜⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ.
ⵜⴰⴱⵖⵙⵜ : ⵜⴰⴷⵓⵙⵉ, ⴰⴼⵓⴷ.
ⴰⴳⵔⴰⵡⴰⵍ : ⵡⵏⵏⴰ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵔⵉⵏ ⴳⴰⵔ ⵜⴰⵏⴱⴰⴹⵜ.
ⵜⵉⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ : ⵜⵉⴷⵔⴼⵉⵜ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵔⵙⵖ ⴰⵎⵉⴷⴰⴳ ⴷⴰⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⵉⵏⵎⵏ

1. ⵜⴰⵡⴳⵔⴰⵜ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ:

❒ ⵜⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵣⵉⵏ ❒ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙⵉⵏ

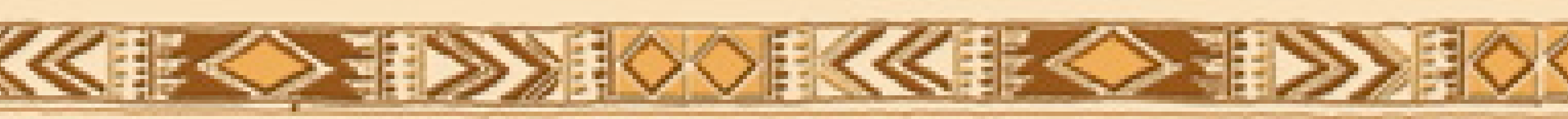
2. ⵜⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰⵣⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵡⴳⵔⴰⵜ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵅⴼ:

❒ ⵜⴰⵏⵣⵔⵓⴼⵜ ❒ ⴰⵙⵉⴼ ❒ ⵜⵉⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ ❒ ⴰⵢⵢⵓⵔ

3. ⵜⴰⵡⴳⵔⴰⵜ :
   - ❒ ⵜⴳⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⵟⵟⵓⴹⵜ ⵜⴰⵏⵣⴱⴰⵢⵜ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴳⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰⵣⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵜ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴳⵉ ⵜⴰⵏⵣⴱⴰⵢⵜ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⵍ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴳⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⵟⵟⵓⴹⵜ ⵜⴰⴹⵕⵖⴰⵍⵜ.

4. ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵡⴳⵔⴰⵜ :
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⴷⴰ ⵙⵙⴱⵖⴰⵙⵏ ⵉⴳⵔⴰⵡⴰⵍⵏ.
   - ❒ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⴳⵔ ⵉⵏⵣⴱⴰⵢⵏ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⵙⵙⵔⴳⵉⴳⵏ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵓⵔⵔⵓⵢⵏ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⴷⴰ ⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⴰⵢⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ.





ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ

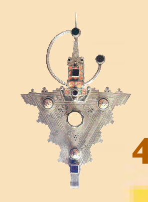


- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵎ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵎⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ?
- ⵢⴰⵀ, ⵉⴳⴰ ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵣⵉ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓⵜ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵓⵔ ⴼⵍⵍⴰⵙ ⵏⵍⵎⵉⴷ ⵢⴰⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ. ⵉⵙ ⵜⵓⴼⵉⵜ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵖ ⴼⵍⵍⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵜ ⴽⵔⴰ, ⴰ ⴱⴰⴱⴰ ?
- ⵉⴳⴰ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖ ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵖⴰ.

ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵉⴳⴳⵉⵍⵏ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵍⵉⵙⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵅⴼ ⵎⵏⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⵙⴳⴳⵯⵉⵏ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵖⵔⴰⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵕⵓⵎⴰ ⴷ ⴰⵜⵉⵏⴰ.
ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ "ⵍⵉⴱⵉⴽⴰ", ⵢⵓⵔⴰ ⵜ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.
ⵉⴽⴽⴰ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵏ ⵓⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵔ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵎⵏⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵉⵏ :
ⵉⵍⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵍⴰⵜⵉⵏⵉⵜ ⴷ ⵜⴳⵔⵉⴽⵉⵜ.

ⵜⴰⴳⵍⴷⵉⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⵓⴳⴳⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⴳⵏⴰⵔⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙⵏ, ⵜⵣⵔⵉ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⴳ ⵓⴼⵔⴰ ⴷ ⵓⴱⵓⵖⵍⵓ.
ⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⵉⵎⵎⵓⵜ ⵓⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⵉⵙⴽⵔ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵡⵉⵙ "ⴱⵟⵓⵍⵓⵎⵉ" ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵎⵜⴰⵔⵜ ⵙ ⵓⵣⵕⵓ ⵉⴼⴽⴰⵏ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵉ ⵓⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⵏⵏⵙ.

- ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⵉⵔⵜ ⴰ ⴱⴰⴱⴰ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ ⵏⵏⵖ !





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⵉⵣⵉ : ⴰⴽⵓⴷ, ⴰⵣⵎⵣ.
ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓⵜ : ⵜⴰⵇⴱⵓⵔⵜ.
ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵖⴰ : ⵉⴼⵔⵉⵇⵢⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵣⵍⵎⴹ.
ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⴳⵏⴰⵔⵏ : ⵄⴱⵃⵉⵏ.
ⴰⴼⵔⴰ : ⵍⵀⵏⴰ
ⴰⴱⵓⵖⵍⵓ : ⵜⵓⵎⵔⵜ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⴼⴽⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴳⴼ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ

1- ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ?

❐ ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖ ❐ ⴰⵎⵖⴰⵔ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖ ❐ ⴰⵎⴰⵔⵉⵔ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖ

2- ⵎⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ?

❐ ⵙ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⴳ ⵏⵏⵙ ❐ ⵙ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ ❐ ⵙ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⵏⵏⵙ

3- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵎ ⵉⴼⴽⴰ ⵉ ⵓⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵉⵙⴽⵔ ⴳⴼ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ?

❐ ⵍⵉⴱⵢⴰ ❐ ⵍⵉⴱⵓ ❐ ⵍⵉⴱⵉⴽⴰ

4- ⵎⵏⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⵍ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ? ⵎⴰⴷ ⴳⴰⵏⵜ ?

....

5- ⵎⵏⵏⴰⵡ ⵉⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴽⴽⴰ ⴳ ⵜⴳⵍⴷⵉⵜ ?

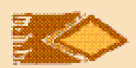
....

6- ⵎⴰⵎⴽ ⵜⵣⵔⵉ ⵜⴳⵍⴷⵉⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ?

....

7- ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⴽⵔ ⴱⵟⵓⵍⵓⵎⵉ ⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⵉⵎⵎⵓⵜ ⴱⴰⴱⴰⵙ “ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ” ?

....



ⵜⴰⵊⵕⵕⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⴼⵜⵉ

I. ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵍⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⴳⵏⵓ.

1. ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ.

- ⵎⴰ ⵜⵣⵎⵎⴰⵔⴷ
- ⵎⴰⵏⴰ ⵜⵓⴼⵉⴷ
- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵓⴼⵉⴷ
- ⵎⵛ ⵜⵖⵉⴷ

} ⴰ ⴱⴰⴱⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵢⵉ ⵜⵙⵉⵡⵍⴷ ⵅⴼ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ?

- ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵜ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵉⴳⴳⵉⵍⵏ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵍⵉⵙⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ.
- ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⵉⵔⵜ ⴰ ⴱⴰⴱⴰ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏ!
- ⵙ ⵜⴰⴹⴼⵉ ⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ!.

ⵉⵙ ⵜⵓⴼⵉⴷ ⴰⴷ ....? = ⵎⴰⵏⴰ ⵜⵓⴼⵉⴷ ⴰⴷ ....? = ⵎⴰ ⵜⵣⵎⵎⴰⵔⴷ ⴰⴷ....?
ⵎⵛ ⵜⵖⵉⴷ....?

2. ⵉⵍⵓⵖⵎⴰ.

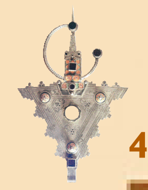
ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵉⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵙ

ⵜⴰⵏⵎⵎⵉⵔⵜ - ⵙ ⵜⴰⴹⴼⵉ - ⵉⵙ ⵜⵓⴼⵉⴷ - ⵎⴰⵏⴰ ⵜⵓⴼⵉⴷ - ⵎⴰ ⵜⵣⵎⵎⴰⵔⴷ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵎⵛ ⵜⵖⵉⴷ.

1. -.................................ⴰⴷ ⵢⵉ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⴷ ⵙ ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵔ ⵏ ⵜⴳⵔⵙⵜ?
   - ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵓⴷⴼⵍ ⴷ ⵓⵚⵎⵎⵉⴹ.
   -................................. ⴰ ⴱⴰⴱⴰ
   -................................. ⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ.
2. -................................. ⴰ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ, ⵉⵏⵉ ⵢⵉ ⵙ ⵎⵉ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⵏ ⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ?
   - ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵉⴳⵍⵎⴰⵎⵏ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵃⵉⴷⵓⵙ.
   -.................................ⴰ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ.
   -.................................
3. -.................................ⴰⴷ ⵢⵉ ⵜⴰⵡⵙⴷ ⴰⴷ ⴱⴱⵉⵖ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ?
   - ⵡⴰⵅⵅⴰ.
   -.................................
   -.................................

ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ

ⵉⴱⴱⵉ: ⵉⵣⵡⴰ	ⵙ ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ= ⵙ ⵎⵉ	ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ= ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵜ



II. ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵇⵙⴰⵢⵜ.

1. ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵉⵙ ⴷ ⵎⴰ

- ⵉⵙ
- ⵎⴰ

} ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵎ ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ?

- ⵢⴰⵀ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ
- ⵡⴰⵀ! ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⴷ

} ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖ ⴰⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓ.

ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ? = ⵎⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ?

ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ .... = ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⴷ ....

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵜⴱⵔⵉⴷⵜ ⵢⴰⵟⵏⵉⵏ



ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ ⴳ ⵓⵣⵕⵓ

ⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰ:

- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ?
- ⵎⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ?

- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵖⵉⴷ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ?

....?

- ⵎⴰ ⵜⵣⵕⵉⴷ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵖⵣⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵣⵕⵓ?

....?

- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⵍⵉ?

....?

2. ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵎⴰ ⵉⵎⵙ....? - ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰ......? - ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵃⵏⴰ.....?

- ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵢⵉ, ⵎⴰ ⵉⵎⵙ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ?
- ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵢⵉ, ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ?
- ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵢⵉ, ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵃⵏⴰ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ?

ⵎⴰ ⵉⵎⵙ....? = ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰ .....? = ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵃⵏⴰ....?



ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ

1- ....?

ⵜⴰⵡⴳⵔⴰⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵟⵟⵓⵟⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵎⵏⵖⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ!

2- ....?

ⵢⵓⴳⵔⵜⵏ, ⴷ ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖ ⴰⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓ.

3- ....?

ⵍⵃⴰⵊⵊ ⴱⵍⵄⵉⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵕⵕⵡⴰⵚ.

ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏⵉⵙⴰ

III. ⵜⵉⵣⵍⵖⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵖⵓⵏ.

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ : ⴷ - ⵎⴰⵛⴰ

- ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵉⵙⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷⵏ ⴷ ⵜⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵖⴰ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ?
- ⵙⵙⵏⵖ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏⵉⵙⴰ ⴷ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⴷ ⵢⵓⴳⵔⵜⵏ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵓⵔ ⵙⵙⵉⵏⵖ ⵜⵉⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵉⵏ.

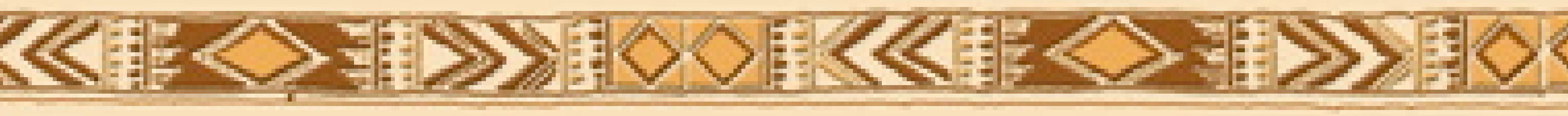
ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵉⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⴰⴷ ⵙ ⴷ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵎⴰⵛⴰ

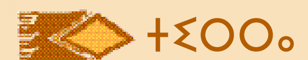
- ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵖⵉⴷ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵖⵔⵉ?
- ⵙⵖⵉⵖ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⴷⵍⵉⵙⵏ .... ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⵉⵍⵓⴳⵏ .... ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵏⴰⴽⵜ.................. ⵓⵔ ⵙⵖⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⴼⵉⵍⵜ.
- ⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵉⵙⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵏⴼⵓⵙⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ?
- ⵙⵙⵏⵖ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ .... ⵡⵓⵛⵛⵏ .... ⵜⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ .... ⵓⵙⵡⵓ .... ⵓⵔ ⵙⵙⵉⵏⵖ ⵜⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵓⵛⵛ .... ⵓⵖⵕⴹⴰ.

IV. ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵡⵓⵙⵎⵉⴷ.

ⴰⴷ ⵣⴷⵉⵖ, ⵙⵏⵉⵢⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ

ⵉⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰ	ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ !
ⵙⵙⵏⵏ	ⵜⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵓⵔⵜⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ.
ⵜⵙⵖⴰ	ⵉⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴳⵍⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵏ.
ⵍⵍⴰⵏⵜ	ⵉⵢⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵓⵔⴰⵔⵉⵏ.
ⵍⵎⴷⵖ	ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ ⵖⵔ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ.





ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⴼⵜⵓ.

ⴰⴷ ⴽⵜⵉⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⴰⴷ

ⵉⴳⴰ ⵢⵓⴱⴰ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵏⴰⴹⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵖⴰ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓⵜ ⴳ ⵉⴼⵔⵉⵇⵢⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵣⵍⵎⴹ. ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵍⵉⵙⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ.

II. ⴰⵙⵖⵣⵉⴼ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵣⴳⵔⵉⵔⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⵙ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ

ⴰⵏⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ - ⵜⴰⵎⴷⵉⵏⵜ ⵏ - ⵏ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴷ ⴰⵎⵏⵣⵓ.

ⵉⴳⵎⴰ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ ⴳ ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ. ⵉⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰ ⵖⵔ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ. ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵜⵜⴰⴼⵏ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴳⴼ ⵓⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ ⴳ ⵉⴷⵍⵉⵙⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵖⵔⵉ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵍⵉⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ.

....

....

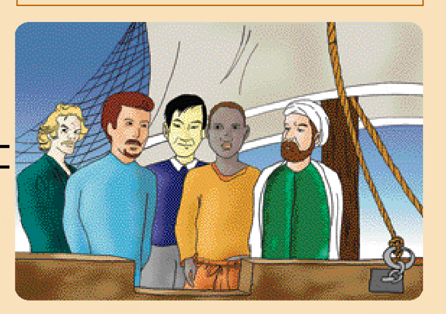
III. ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⵍⴰⵖⵉ

ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ ⵏ ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵙⴼⵓⴳⵍⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⴰⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵍⴰⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ 24 ⴱⵕⴰⵢⵕ 2005.

ⴰⴷ ⵖⵔⵖ ⵜⵉⴼⵔⵜ, ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵙ ⵜⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⵉⵏ

- ⵜⵉⴼⵔⵜ ⴰ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ ....
- ⵢⵓⵔⴰ ⵜⵜ ....
- ⵜⵙⴰⵡⵍ ⴳⴼ ....
- ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵙⴼⵓⴳⵍⵏ ⴰⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵍⴰⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ. ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ....
- ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵙⴼⵓⴳⵍⵏ ⴰⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵍⴰⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ ⴳ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ....



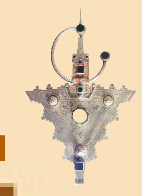
ⴰⴷ ⴰⵡⵙⵖ ⵙ ⵜⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜⵉⵏ , ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ

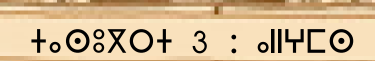
....

....

....

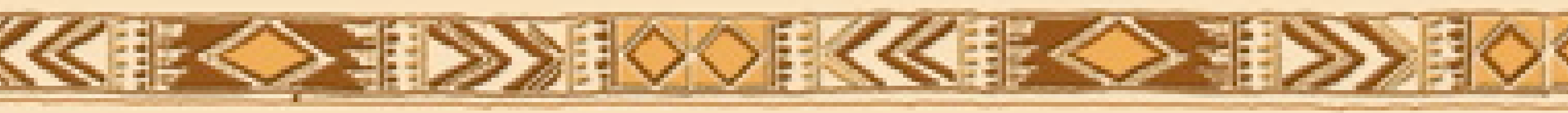
ⵙⵣⴳⵔⵉⵔⵖ = ⵙⵙⵉⵖⵣⵉⴼⵖ
ⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⴼⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ... = ⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⴰⴼⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ...







ⴰⵡⵔⴰⵔ



ⵜⴰⵏⴼⵓⵙⵜ

ⵜⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷⵜ ⵏ ⵓⴱⵓⵖⵍⵓ

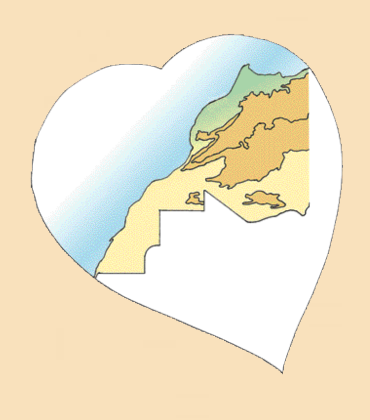
ⵜⴽⴽⴰ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵏⵏ ⴳ ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⴰⵢⴰⴷ, ⴳ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵣⴰⵖⴰⵕ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⴳ ⴷⴷⴰⵡ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⵢⴰⵜⵜⵓⵢⵏ, ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷⵜ ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⵉⵀⵢⵢⴰ. ⵔⴰⵏ ⵜⵜ ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⴰⵔ ⵜⵙⴽⴰⵔ ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵎⵉ ⵜⵓⴼⴰ ⴰⴼⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵢⵉⵍⵉ ⵓⴱⵓⵖⵍⵓ ⴷ ⵜⵓⵎⵔⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.
ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵍⴽⵎⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵎⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵛⴽⴰ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵎⴷⵍⵓ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵎⵓⵔⵖⵉ, ⴰⴷ ⵉⵛⵛ ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵙⵎⵖⵉ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ.

ⴳⴳⵯⴷⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ, ⴰⵣⵣⵍⵏ ⴷⴰⵔ ⵜⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵎⵓⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙⵏ : "ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⵉⴽⵄⴰⴹⵎ, ⴷⴰⵔⵉ ⴰⵙⴰⴼⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⴽⵔⵉⵙⵜ ⴰⴷ.
ⵔⴰⴷ ⵏⵙⵙⵔⵖ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⴽⴰⵜ ⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔⵏ ⵙ ⵉⴽⵛⵛⵓⴹⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵔⵎⵎⵓ ⵉⵇⵇⵓⵔⵏ.
ⴽⵓⴷⵍⴰ ⴷ ⵜⵍⴽⵎ ⵜⵎⵎⵓⵔⵖⵉ, ⵔⴰⴷ ⵜⴼⵔⴽ ⵉ ⵡⴰⴳⴳⵓ ⴷ ⵜⵉⵔⵖⵉ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴽⴰⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵣ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵢⴰⴹⵏⵉⵏ"
ⵏⴽⵔⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⴰⵔ ⵙⵎⵓⵏⵓⵏ ⵉⴽⵛⵛⵓⴹⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵔⵎⵎⵓ ⵉⵇⵇⵓⵔⵏ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵉⴽⴽⴰ ⵢⵉⴹ ⴷ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⴳⵉⵏ ⵙⵉⵙ ⵉⵡⵜⵜⴰ ⵉ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ.

ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵣⵉⴽ, ⵙⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵉ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⴹⴰⴹⴰ ⵉⴳⴳⵓⵜⵏ, ⴰⵏⵏⴰⵢⵏ ⴰⵎⴷⵍⵓ ⴰⵙⴳⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵎⵓⵔⵖⵉ ⴰⵔ ⵉⵙⵙⵏⵜⴰⵍ ⵜⵉⵟⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ, ⵉⴳ ⵜⵉⵍⵍⴰⵙ ⵉ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ.
ⵙⵙⵔⵖⵏ ⵜⴰⴽⴰⵜ, ⵢⴰⵡⵙⴰⵙⵏ ⵡⴰⴹⵓ ⴰⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⵜⵙⵙⵓⵜⵍ ⵉ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ. ⵜⴽⵎⴹ ⵜⵓⴳⵜⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵎⵓⵔⵖⵉ, ⵜⴰⵍⵍⵉ ⴷ ⵉⵖⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵜⵔⵡⵍ ⵙ ⵜⵓⴳⴳⵓⴳⵜ ⴰⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⵜⵜ ⵍⴰⵃ.
ⵎⵎⵔⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ, ⵏⵊⵎⵏ ⵉⴳⵔⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵉ ⵜⵎⵎⵓⵔⵖⵉ, ⵙⵏⵉⵎⵎⵔⵏ ⵜⴰⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵜⵉⵀⵢⵢⴰ ⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⴰⴱⵓⵖⵍⵓ ⴷ ⵜⵓⵎⵔⵜ.

ⵜⵉⵣⵍⵉⵜ

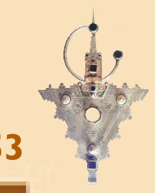
ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

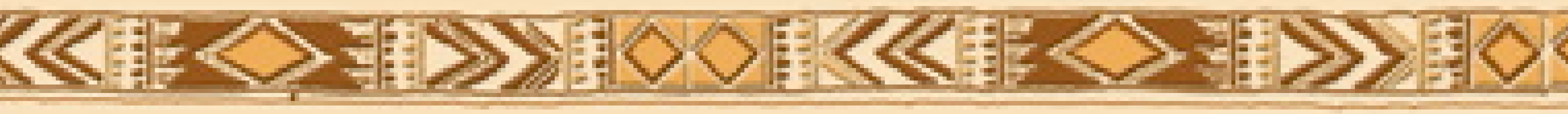


ⴰⴷ ⵟⵟⴹⵖ ⵜⵉⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ ⴳ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ
ⴼⵔⴳⵖ ⵉ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵜⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵢⵉⵍⵙ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⴱⴷⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ, ⴽⴽⵔⵖ ⵣⵉⴽ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵡⵓⵔⵉ ⵉⵏⵓ
ⵓⵔ ⵙⵓⵍⴰⵖ ⵜⴰⴳⵓⴼⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵖⵓⴷⵓ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰⵖ ⴷ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵣⵍⵖ ⵉⵣⵓⵕⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ
ⵡⵉⵏ ⴱⴰⴱⴰⵙ ⵏ ⴱⴰⴱⴰⵏⵓ ⴳⴼ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ.





ⴰⴷ ⵙⵜⵉⵖ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵢⵓⴷⵙⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ ⵖⵔ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵍⴳⵡⵉⵕⴰ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⴽⴽⵖ ⵙ ⵓⵖⴰⵏⵉⴱ ⴳⵔⴰⵙⵏ ⴳ ⵜⴽⴰⵕⴹⴰ

1. ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ - ⵜⵉⵟⵟⴰⵡⵉⵏ - ⵍⵃⵓⵙⵉⵎⴰ - ⵜⴰⵣⴰ - ⴼⴰⵙ - ⵎⴽⵏⴰⵙ - ⵎⵕⵕⴰⴽⵛ - ⵜⵉⵣⵏⵉⵜ - ⵟⴰⵟⴰ - ⴳⵓⵍⵎⵉⵎ - ⵟⴰⵏⵟⴰⵏ - ⵚⵎⴰⵕⴰ - ⴱⵓⵊⴹⵓⵕ - ⴷⴷⴰⵅⵍⴰ - ⵍⴳⵡⵉⵕⴰ.

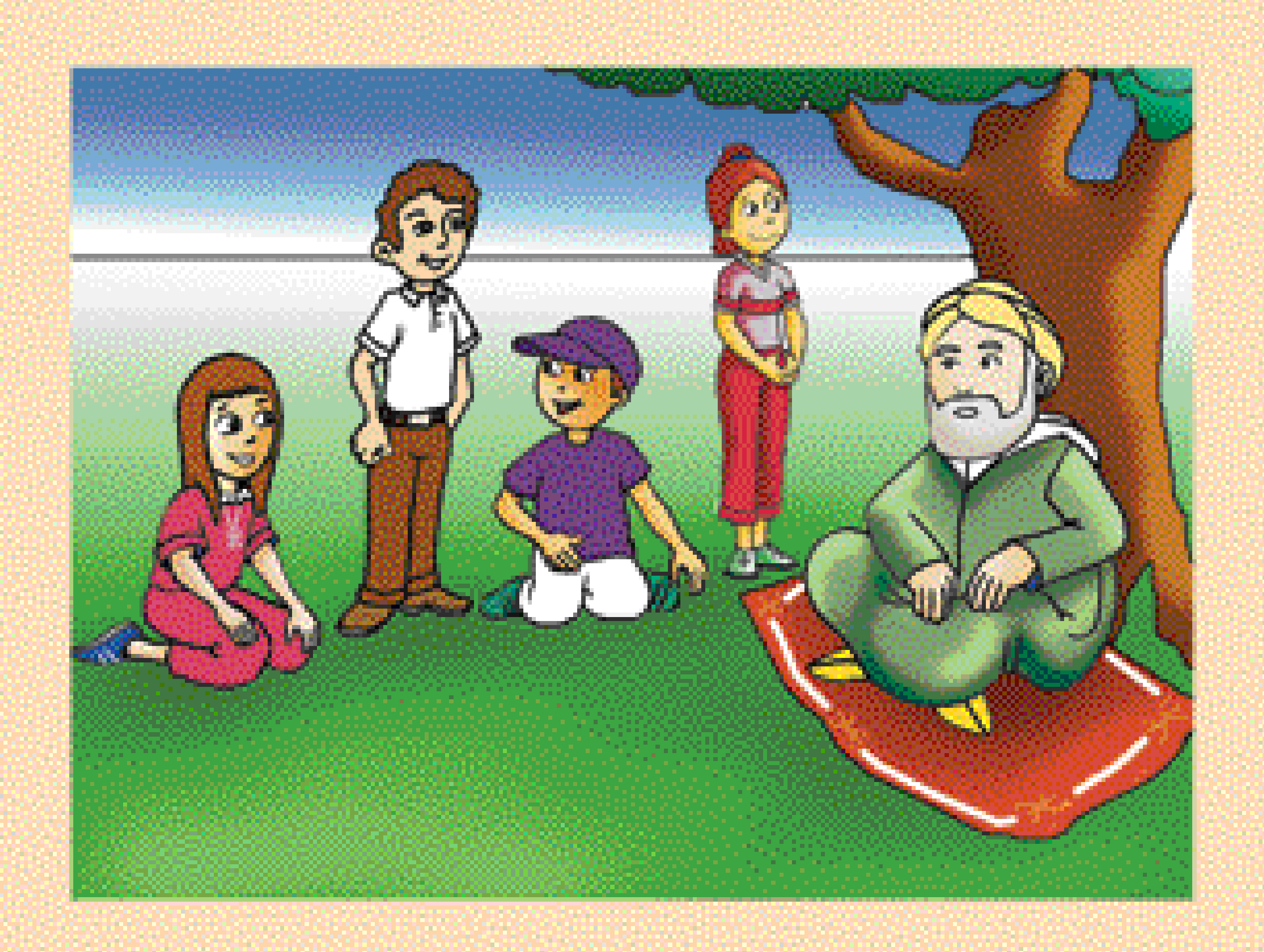
2. ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ - ⵍⵄⵔⴰⵢⵛ - ⴼⴰⵙ - ⵎⴽⵏⴰⵙ - ⵎⵕⵕⴰⴽⵛ - ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ - ⴳⵓⵍⵎⵉⵎ - ⵟⵕⴼⴰⵢⴰ - ⵍⵄⵢⵓⵏ - ⵚⵎⴰⵕⴰ - ⴱⵓⵊⴹⵓⵕ - ⴷⴷⴰⵅⵍⴰ - ⵍⴳⵡⵉⵕⴰ.

3. ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ - ⵍⵄⵔⴰⵢⵛ - ⵇⵏⵉⵟⵕⴰ - ⴰⵕⴱⴰⴹ - ⴰⵏⴼⴰ - ⵊⴷⵉⴷⴰ - ⴰⵙⴼⵉ - ⵚⵡⵉⵕⴰ - ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ - ⵟⵕⴼⴰⵢⴰ - ⵍⵄⵢⵓⵏ - ⴱⵓⵊⴹⵓⵕ - ⴷⴷⴰⵅⵍⴰ - ⵍⴳⵡⵉⵕⴰ.





ⴰⵍⵍⴰⵙ



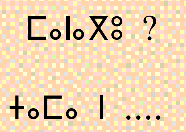


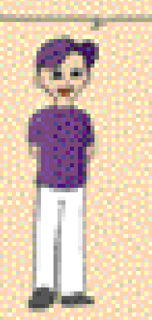


ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⴹ

ⵜⵉⵎⵙⴰⵔⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵥⵔⵓⵢ

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⵀⵏ, ⴰⵍⵙⵖ ⵜⵉⵎⵙⴰⵔⵉⵏ

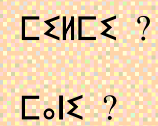


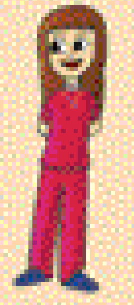




ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ, 17 ⴽⵜⵓⴱⵔ 2001



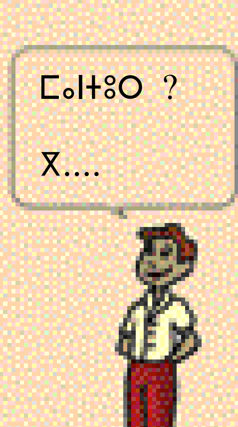


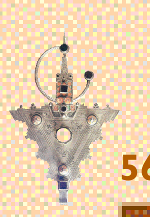


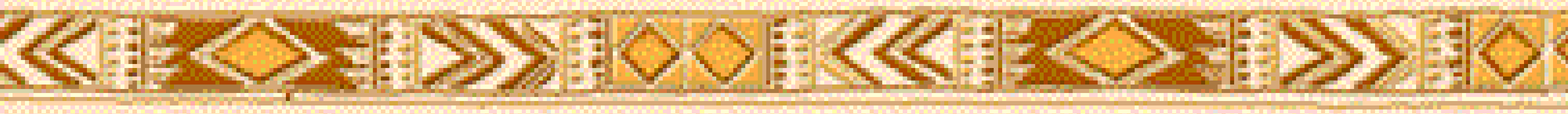




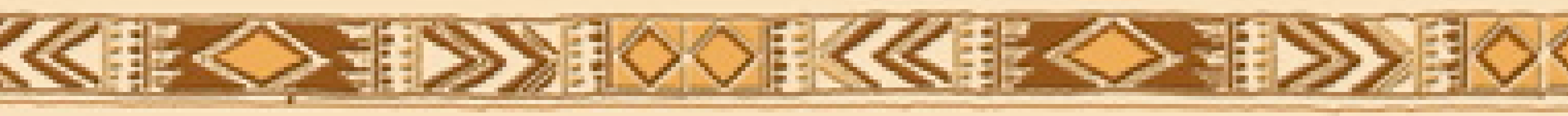
ⴰⵙⵙⵍⵎⴷ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ
ⵛⵓⵜⴰⵏⴱⵉⵔ 2003



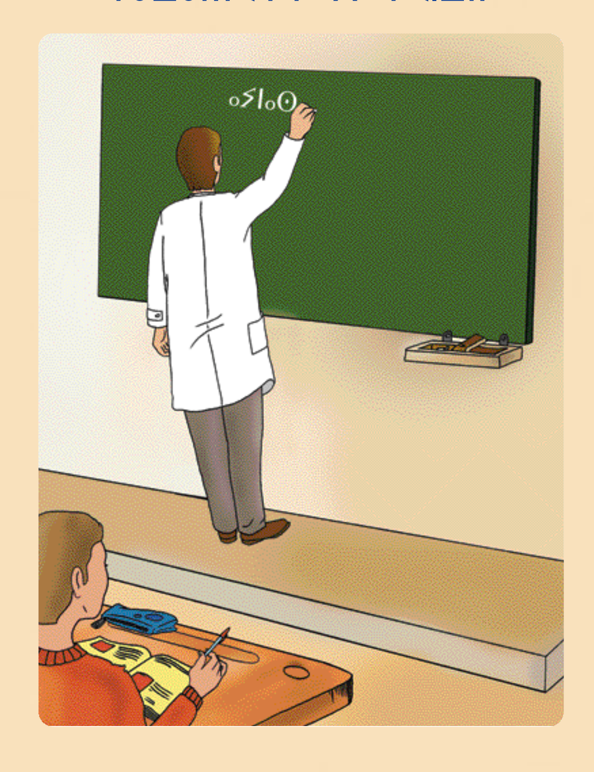




- ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵃⵜⵉ
- ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ



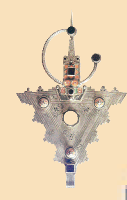
ⴳ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⵏ 2003, ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵕⵥⵎⵏⵜ ⵜⵡⵓⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏⵏⵖ ⵉ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵖⵔ. ⵎⴰⵕⵕⴰ ⵜⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ, ⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ, ⵓⵎⵉ ⴷ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵉⵜⵡⴰⵏⵏⴰ ⵓⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙ ⴰ ⵉⵛⵏⴰⵏ. ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵏⵖ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ: “ⵍⴳⴳⵓ ⴰ ⵜⴰⵔⵡⴰ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵣⵎⵎⵔⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴰⵔⵉⵎ ⵙ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵖⵔⵎ ⴳ ⵉⴷⵍⵉⵙⵏ ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵎⵙⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ”.

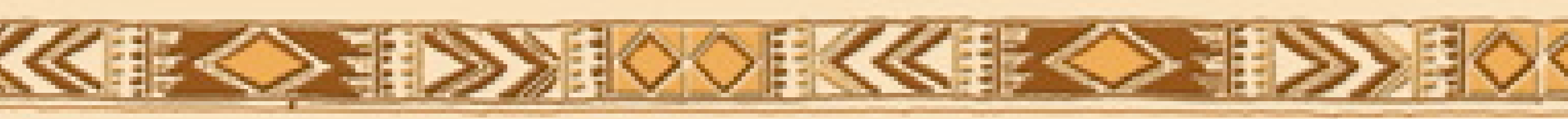
ⵜⵕⵥⵎ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵉⵜⵡⴰⵙⵔⵙⵏ ⴳⴼ ⵜⴷⴰⴱⵓⵜ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵜⵚⴽⴽⵯⴹ ⴳ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ, ⵜⵎⵎⴰⵍ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵉ ⵜⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⵍⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ: “ⴰⵇⵇⴰⵎ ⵡⴰ ⴷⴰ, ⴷ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ “ⵢⴰⵜ”; ⵡⵉⵏ ⴷⵉⵀⴰ, ⴷ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ “ⵢⴰⵣ”, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⴰ ⵙⵏⵏⵊ, ⵓⵔ ⵜⵏ ⵙⵙⵉⵏⵖ. ⵜⵉⵡⵛⵛⴰ, ⴳⵎⵉ ⵖⴰ ⵏⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵖⵔ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ, ⴰⴷ ⵙⵇⵙⵉⵖ ⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵏⵓ ⴳⴰⴼⵙⵏ”.

ⵜⵉⵡⵛⵛⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵓⵎⵉ ⵏⵕⴰⵃ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵏⵖ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ: “ⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⵎⵖⴰⵔ ⴰⵄⵄⴰⵚ, ⵎⵉⵏⵥⵉ ⴽⵏⵏⵉⵡ ⴷ ⵉⵎⵣⴳⵓⵔⴰ ⵉ ⵖⴰ ⵉⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵖⵔⵎ ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⴳ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ”.

ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵉⵔⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓⵜ, ⵏⵖⵔⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⴹ ⴷ ⵜⵖⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ. ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵉⵔⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ, ⵏⵖⵔⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⴰⵊⵕⵕⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ. ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⵏⵖⵔⴰ ⴰⵡⵔⴰⵔ.

“ⴰⵢⵢⴰⵡ! ⵎⵛⵃⴰⵍ ⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ ⵓⵎⵉ ⵍⵎⴷⵖ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵉⵙⵎ ⵉⵏⵓ ⵙ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ !”





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙ: ⵔⵅⵟⴰⵔ.
ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ: ⵉⵍⵙ, ⴰⵡⴰⵍ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵜⵉⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⵉⵏ

1- ⴳ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⵏ 2003,
- ❒ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⵇⵇⴰⵔ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ.
- ❒ ⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵇⵇⴰⵔⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ.
- ❒ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⵙⵖⴰⵔⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ.

2- ⵜⵕⵥⵎ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵀⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ:
- ❒ ⵜⵙⵙⴽⵏ ⵉⵙⵔⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵏ ⵉ ⵜⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⵍⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ.
- ❒ ⵜⵙⵇⵙⴰ ⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⵔⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵓⵔ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵏ.
- ❒ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵖⵍ ⵎⴰⵕⵕⴰ ⵉⵙⵔⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵍⵓⴳ ⵏⵏⵙ.

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵔⵖ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ

1- ⵎⴰⵢⵎⵎⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ?

....

2- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⵔⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵜⵎⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵉ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ ?

....

3- ⵎⴰ ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵜⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵣⴷⴰⵜ ⵉ 2003 ⵇⵇⴰⵔⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ?

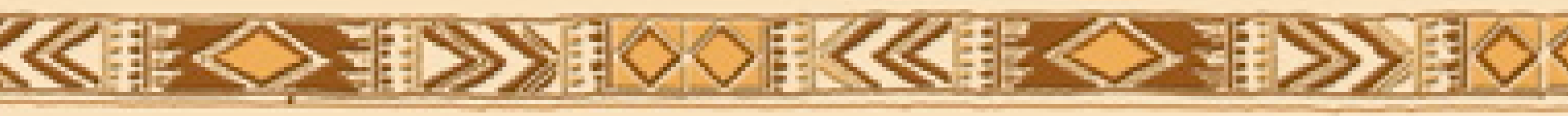
....

4- ⵎⴰⵢⵎⵎⵉ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵉ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ: “ⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⵎⵖⴰⵔ” ?

....

5- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵖⵔⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵙⵉⵔⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓⵜ ?

....



ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ



ⴰⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ, ⴰⵎ ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ, ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⴳⴳ ⵓⴽⵜⵜⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ. ⵙ ⵓⵙⵓⵍⴼ ⴰⴷ, ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵡⵍ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵉ ⵉⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵖⵉⴼⵙ. ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵢⴰⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⴰⵎⵥⵥⵢⴰⵏ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵅⵏⵉⴼⵕⴰ. ⵎⵏⵉⴷ ⴰⵙ, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ. ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⵏⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵏⵣⴱⴰⵢⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ, ⴰⵎ ⵜⵉⵎⵏⴰⴹⵉⵏ ⵢⴰⴹⵏⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ.

ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ 17 ⴽⵜⵓⴱⵔ 2001, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵓⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⴰⴽⵔⵡⴰⵜ ⵎⵓⵃⵎⵎⴰⴷ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵚⴹⵉⵚ ⵉⵙ "ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ, ⴷ ⴰⴷⴰⵙⵉⵍ ⴰⵅⴰⵜⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵜⴷⵍⵙⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⵖⵔⴰⴱⵉⵢⵜ". ⵉⵔⵏⴰ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵏⵏⵙ; ⵉⵏⵏⴰ: "ⴰⵙⵎⵖⵔ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⵉⴳⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵙⴰⵢⵜ ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ". ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵉ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵎⵓⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵙⵎⵖⵔ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⴳⵉⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ. ⵙⴳ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ ⵏⵏⴰ, ⵜⴽⵛⵎ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⴰⵣⵎⵣ ⴰⵎⴰⵢⵏⵓ.

ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ, ⵜⵕⵥⵎ ⵉⴷⵉⵔⵏ ⵉⵅⴰⵜⴰⵔⵏ ⵉ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ: ⵜⴽⵛⵎ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ, ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵔⴰⵢⵏ ⴰⵙ ⵉⴷⵍⵉⵙⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ, ⵜⵓⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵍⵎⴷ ⵜⵊⵕⵕⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ. ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ ⴰⵢⴷ ⵉⵙⴱⴷⴷⴰⵏ ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⵅⴼ ⵉⴹⴰⵕⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ. ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵙ ⵢⴰⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵥⵔⵉ ⵙⴳ ⵜⵙⵓⵜⴰ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵙⵓⵜⴰ ⵙ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ. ⴰⵎ ⵉⴷⵉⵔⵏ, ⵜⵕⵥⵎ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⴰⵎ ⵡⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵕⵥⵎⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⴹ, ⵍⵓⵎⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉⴼⵉⵣⵢⵓⵏ. ⵉⴷⴷⵅ, ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ ⵜⴳⴰ ⴰⵙⵓⵔⵉⴼ ⴰⵅⴰⵜⴰⵔ ⴳ ⵓⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵔⴼⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵓⴼⴳⴰⵏ. ⴰⵛⴽⵓ, ⴰⵎ ⵡⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⴰⵎ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ, ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵏ ⵏⵃⴹⵓ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵏ ⵏⵙⵙⵎⵖⵓⵔ.



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ	: ⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⴰⵎⵙⵓⴷⵙ ⵅⴼ ⵛⴰ ⵓⵙⴽⴽⵉⵏ.
ⵜⴰⴷⵍⵙⴰ	: ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ.
ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵙⴰⵢⵜ	: ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵙⵉ ⵓⴼⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵡⵡⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ	: ⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ.
ⴰⵣⵎⵣ	: ⵍⵓⵇⵜ.
ⴰⵙⵓⵍⴼ	: ⵍⵎⵙⵉⵃⵃⵜ.
ⵉⵣⵔⴼⴰⵏ	: ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⴰⵎⵓⵔ ⵏ ⴽⵓ ⵢⴰⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵏⵣⵃⴰⵢⵜ	: ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵏⴽⴰⵔⵜ, ⵍⵎⵓⵇⴰⵡⴰⵎⴰ.
ⵍⵓⵎⵏ	: ⵙⵍⴰⵡⴰⵏⵜ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

1- ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ :

❐ ⴼⴰⵙ ❐ ⵉⵎⵉ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⵓⵜ ❐ ⵟⴰⵏⵊⴰ ❐ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵔⵉⵏ ❐ ⵅⵏⵉⴼⵕⴰ

2- ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ ⵜⵓⵜⵜⵡⴰⴳⴳ ⵅⴼ :

❐ ⴰⵏⵎⵓⴳⴳⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵉⵢⵙⴰⵏ ❐ ⴰⵕⵥⵥⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵡⵓⴳⴳⵓⴳ ❐ ⴰⵃⵟⵟⵓ ⵏ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ ❐ ⵉⵣⵔⴼⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ❐ ⴰⵕⵥⵥⵓⵎ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ

3- ⵎⵉⵍⵎⵉ ⵜⵓⵜⵜⵡⴰⴳⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ ?

....

4- ⵎⴰⵢ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ ?

....

5- ⵙⵎⵉ ⵉⵥⵉⵍ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴽⵛⵎ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ?

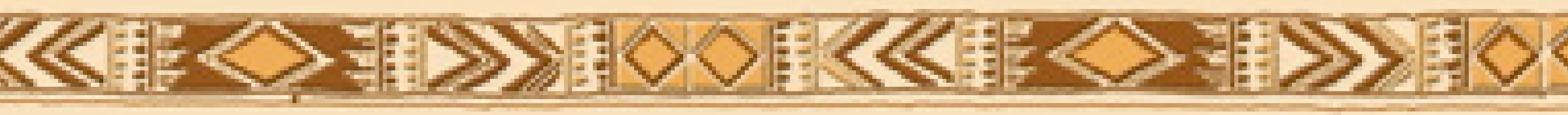
....

6- ⵎⴰⵢ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ "ⴰⵎ ⵡⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⴰⵎ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ?".

....

7- ⵎⴰ ⴰⴽ ⵜⵙⵙⴽⵜⵉ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ ?

....

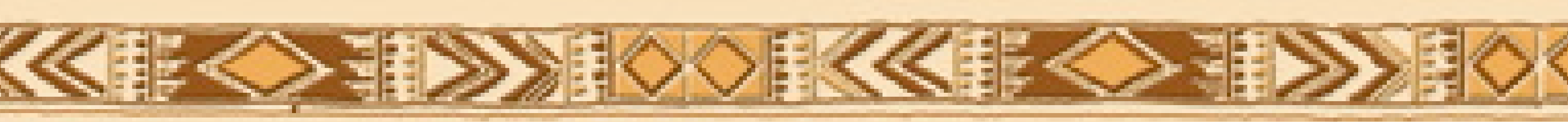


ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ

ⵉⴹⴳⴰⵎ, ⵉⴷⴷⴰ ⴷ ⵓⵏⵎⵀⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵙ ⵜⴷⴰⵍⴰ ⵏⵏⵖ, ⵢⵏⵉ ⴰⵖ : « ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ, ⵔⴰⴷ ⴷⴰⵔⵏⵖ ⵢⴰⵛⴽ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ. ⵔⴰⴷ ⴷⵉⵙ ⵉⵎⵓⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ, ⴰⴷ ⴰⵖ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⵍ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ».

ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵉⴽⵛⵎ ⴷ ⵓⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ ⴰⵔ ⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏⵏⵖ. ⵉⵜⵜⵢⴰⵔⴰ ⴼⵍⵍⴰⵙ « ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ ». ⵉⵙ ⵜ ⴽⴰ ⵏⵥⵕⴰ, ⵏⵎⵎⵔ ⵙⵉⵙ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ, ⵏⵎⵓⵏ ⵏⵏ ⴼⵍⵍⴰⵙ. ⵉⵙⴰⵡⵍ ⴰⵖ ⵉⵍⵎⵎⴰ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵅⴼ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵅⴼ ⵢⴰⴷ ⵏⵙⵙⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⴽⴽ. ⴳ ⵜⴳⵉⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵜⵜⵡⴰⴱⴹⴰⵏ ⵉⴷⵍⵉⵙⵏ ⵏ «ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ» ⵅⴼ ⵜⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ, ⵜⵜⵡⴰⴼⴽⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵉⵖⵓⵏⴰⴱ ⴷ ⵉⴽⵕⵕⴰⵊⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴽⵯⵍⴰⵏ.

ⵜⴰⴷⴳⴳⵯⴰⵜ ⴰⴷ, ⵔⴰⴷ ⴰⵍⵙⵖ ⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ ⴷ ⴱⴰⴱⴰ ⵅⴼ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵀⵢⵢⴰⵏ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵣⵣⵔⵉⵖ. ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ, ⵔⴰⴷ ⵉⴷⴷⵓ ⵓⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ ⵖⵔ ⵉⵖⵔⵎⴰⵏ ⵢⴰⴹⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⴼⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⴳⵉⵙⵏ ⵉⵎⵍ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ ⵉ ⵜⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ.



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵏⵎⵎⵔ : ⵏⵣⵕⵢ.
ⵅⵣ : ⵣ.
ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ : ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⵣⴽⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ

1- ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙ ⴷ ⵉⵡⵉ ⵓⵎⵀⴰⵍ ⵙ ⵜⴷⴰⵍⴰ?

❐ ⴰⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵉⵏⴰⵖ ❐ ⵉⴷⵍⵉⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵉⵏⴰⵖ ❐ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵉⵏⴰⵖ

2- ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵜⵜⵃⴰⵔⴰⵏ ⵅⵣ ⵓⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ?

❐ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵉⵏⴰⵖ ❐ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵉⵏⴰⵖ ❐ ⴰⵖⴰⵔⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵉⵏⴰⵖ

3- ⵎⴰⴷ ⵙⴽⵔⵏ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⴷ ⵉⵍⴽⵎ ⵓⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ?

....

4- ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⴽⵔ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵍⵍⵉ ⴷ ⵉⵎⵓⵏⵏ ⴷ ⵓⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ?

....

5- ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⴱⴹⴰⵏ ⵅⵣ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴳ ⵜⴳⵉⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ?

....

6- ⵎⴰ ⵔⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⴽⵔ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵜⴰⴷⵅⴳⵯⴰⵜ ?

....

7- ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵙ ⵉⴷⴷⴰ ⵓⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ⵍⵉⴷⴷ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ ? ⵎⴰⵅ ?

....



ⵜⴰⵊⵕⵕⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⴼⵜⵉ

I. ⴰⴷ ⴰⵍⵙⵖ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵙⴰⵔⵜ ⴳ ⵡⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⵏⵏⵙ.

ⵉⵎⵔⵏⵓⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⴽⵓⴷ

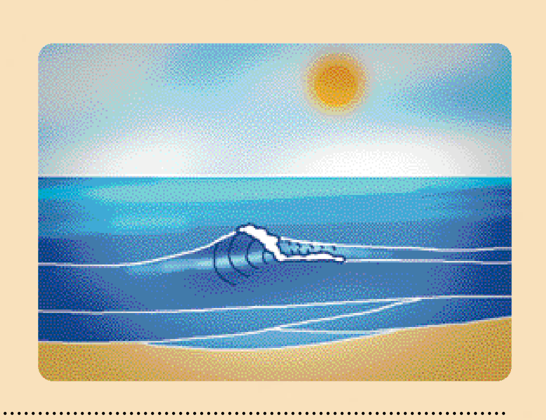
ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ:
ⴳ ⵜⵏⵓⵕⵣⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⴱⴷⵓ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ, ⵏⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰ ⵖⵔ ⵉⴼⵔⴰⵏ.
ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⴷⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓ ⵙ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ, ⴷⴰ ⴷ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵖⵓⵍ ⵖⵔ ⵉⴼⵔⴰⵏ ⴽⵓ ⵉⴹ.
ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵏⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰ ⵖⵔ ⵍⵃⵓⵙⵉⵎⴰ ⴷⴰⵔ ⵅⴰⵍⵜⵉ ⵎⵏⵏⴰⵛ.

ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⴷⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓ ...... = ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⴰⵔ ⵏⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓ ..... = ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓ .....

ⵜⵉⵡⵛⵛⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ,
ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ,
ⵍⵍⵉⴷⴷ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ, } ⵏⵕⴰⵃ ⵖⵔ ⵢⵉⵍⵍ, ⵏⴳⵎⵔ ⴷ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵙⵍⵎ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ.

ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ = ⵜⵉⵡⵛⵛⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ = ⵍⵍⵉⴷⴷ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ.

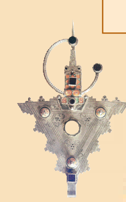
ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⵓⴷⵙⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ



ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵏⴷⵡⵍ ⵖⵔ ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ. ❐
ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵏⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰ ⵙ ⵜⵉⵣⵏⵉⵜ. ❐
ⵏⵙⵖⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵙⵖⵏⵙⵜ ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ ⵉⵛⵏⴰⵏ. ❐
ⴳ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ, ⵏⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰ ⵙ ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ. [1]
ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⴷⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓ ⵖⵔ ⵢⵉⵍⵍ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵖⴰⵣⵓⵜ. ❐

....
....
....
....

ⴷⵡⵍ = ⴰⵖⵓⵍ ⴷ, ⵓⵔⵔⵉ ⴷ. ⵜⴰⵙⵖⵏⵙⵜ = ⵜⴰⵣⵕⵣⵉⵜ.





ⵉⴹⴳⴰⵎ,
ⵉⴹⵏⵏⴰⵟ,
ⴰⵙⵙⵏⵏⴰⵟ,

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵏⵖ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ:

"ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ
"ⵜⵉⵡⵛⵛⴰ

ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵖⴰⵔⵏⵖ ⵢⴰⵙ ⵓⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ".
ⵔⴰⴷ ⴷ ⴷⴰⵔⵏⵖ ⵢⴰⵛⴽ ⵓⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ".
ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵖⵓⵔⵏⵖ ⵢⴰⵙ ⵓⴽⴰⴱⴰⵕ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ".

ⵉⴹⴳⴰⵎ =
ⵉⴹⵏⵏⴰⵟ =
ⴰⵙⵙⵏⵏⴰⵟ

ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ, ⵔⴰⴷ ... =
ⵜⵉⵡⵛⵛⴰ, ⴰⴷ ...

ⴰⵢⵏⴰⵙ 3 ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵢⵔ 2005	ⴰⵙⵉⵏⴰⵙ 4 ⵉⵏⵏⴰⵢⵔ 2005
ⴰⵙⵙⴰ	ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ / ⵜⵉⵡⵛⵛⴰ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ: ⵉⴹⴳⴰⵎ - ⵉⴹⵏⵏⴰⵟ - ⴰⵙⵙⵏⵏⴰⵟ - ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵛⵛⴰ

1- ...., ⵙⵖⵉⵖ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵖⵔⵉ. ...., ⴰⴷ ⵙⵖⵖ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵉⵖⵜ.

2- ...., ⵜⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵖⵔ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⵍⵉ. ...., ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵜⴰⵖⵓⵍ.

3- ⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵉⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴹⴰⵕ ...., ⴰⴷ ⴰⵍⵉⵏ ⴰⴷⵔⴰⵔ.

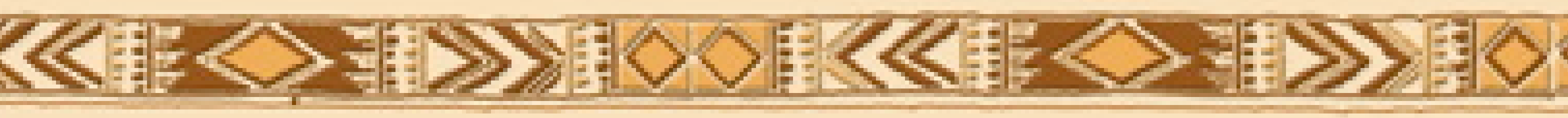
II. ⴰⴷ ⴰⵍⵙⵖ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵙⴰⵔⵜ ⴳ ⵓⴷⵖⴰⵔ ⵏⵏⵙ.

ⵉⵎⵔⵏⵓⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵖⴰⵔ

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ .... - ⴳ .... - ⵎⵏⵉⴷ ....

ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵊⴷⵉⵔ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵅⵏⵉⴼⵕⴰ ⴳ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ. ⵎⵏⵉⴷ ⴰⵙ, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ. ⵎⵓⵏⵏ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵉⵥⵥⵍⵎⴹ ⴰⵔ ⵉⴼⴼⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⴼⵍⴷⵏ ⵉ ⵜⵉⵏⴰⵡⵜ ⵏ ⵓⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⴳⴼ ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ.

ⵎⵏⵉⴷ ⴰⵙ = ⴰⵔⵏⴷⴰⴷ ⵏⵏⵙ



ⴰⴷ ⵖⵔⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ, ⴰⴼⵖ ⵉⵎⵔⵏⵓⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵖⴰⵔ

1- ⵏⵣⵣⵔⵉ ⵜⴰⵏⵓⵕⵥⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⴱⴷⵓ ⴳ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵣⵏⵉⵜ. ⵏⵥⵕ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵣⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴳⵔⴰ. ⴽⵓ ⵉⴹ, ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵓⵃⵡⴰⵛ ⴳ ⵓⵙⴰⵢⵙ ⵎⵏⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵔⴰⵔ.

2- ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ ⴰⵔⵏⴷⴰⴷ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵣⴳⵉⴷⴰ.

III. ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⵜⴰⵜⵜⵡⴰⴳⵜ.



ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵖⵔⵉ

ⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰ:

ⵙⵙⵏ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ.

↓

ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵏⴼⵍⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ

1. ⵖⵣⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ ⴳ ⵓⵥⵕⵓ.

....

2. ⵜⵓⵔⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵉⵣⵡⵉⵍⵏ ⴳ ⵜⴼⵍⵡⵉⵜ.

....

3. ⵉⵙⵔⵙ ⵓⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⴰⵖⴰⵏⵉⴱ ⴳⴼ ⵜⴷⴰⴱⵓⵜ.

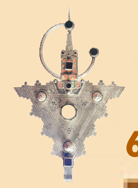
....

4. ⵙⵖⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵖⵔⵉ.

....

5. ⴳ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⵏ 2003, ⵖⵔⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ.

....







ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⴰⴽⵣⵖ

1- ⴰⴷ ⵖⵔⵖ : (ⵜⴰⵖⴰⵟⵟ) ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ : ⵜⴰⵖⴰⴹⵜ
2- ⴰⴷ ⵖⵔⵖ : (ⵜⴰⵙⴼⴼⴰⵟⵟ) ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ : ⵜⴰⵙⴼⴼⴰⴹⵜ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⵏⵖ : ⴹ + ⵜ = ⵟⵟ

1. ⴰⴷ ⵖⵔⵖ : (ⵜⴰⵡⵏⵏⴰⵟⵟ) ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ : ....
2. ⴰⴷ ⵖⵔⵖ : (ⵜⴰⵖⵕⵓⵟⵟ) ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ : ....

ⴰⴷ ⴱⴹⵓⵖ ⴳⵔ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ

ⵙⵓⵙⵍⵎⴷⵏⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜⴷⴰⵜⵜⵎⵖⵓⵔⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜⴷⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ.

....

II. ⴰⵙⵎⴰⴷ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⵙ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ

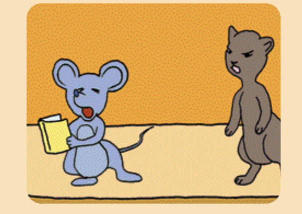
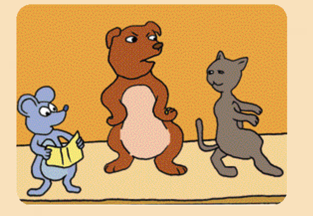
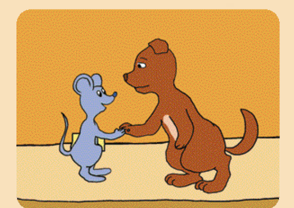
ⵎⵏⵉⴷ, ⵍⵍⵉⴳ / ⵍⵍⵉⵖ, ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⴷⴷⴰⵡ / ⵙⴰⴷⵓ, ⵙⴳ, ⵖⵔ.

.... ⵉⵖⵔⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴽⵛⵎ .... ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ. ⵓⵔ ⵜⵜ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵢⵉⵡⵉ, ⵉⵇⵇⵉⵎ .... ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ. ⵉⵖⵔⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⴽⴽⵍⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ. ⵓⵔ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙⵍⵉ. ...., ⵢⵓⴷⴼ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ .... ⵜⴳⵎⵎⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵢⴰⵡⵉ ⵜⴰⵔⴰⵏⵥⴰⵕ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⴳⴷ ⵢⵉⴳⴼ ⵏⵏⵙ: “ⵉⴽⵣⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⴰⴹⵕⴹⵓⵕ”!

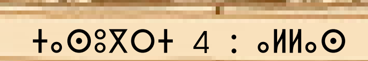
III. ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ.

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ



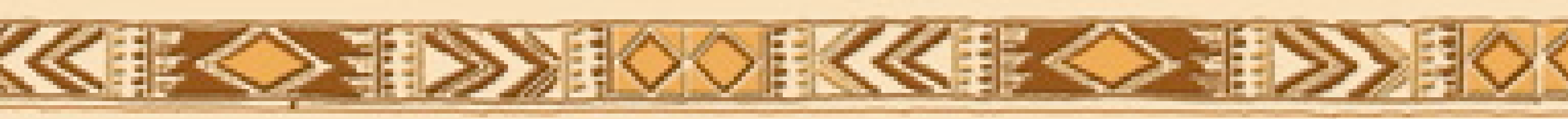




....





ⴰⵖⵔⴰⵔ



ⵜⵉⵣⵍⵉⵜ

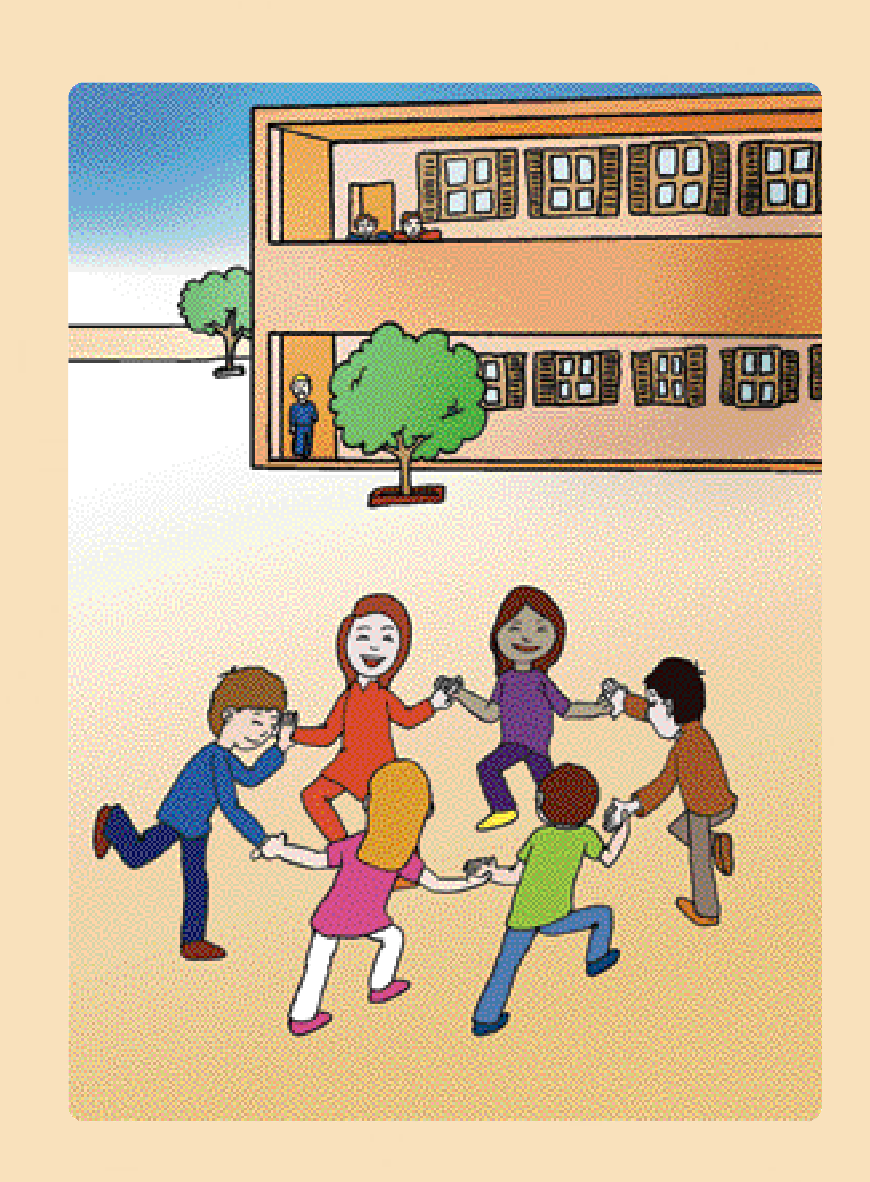
ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ.

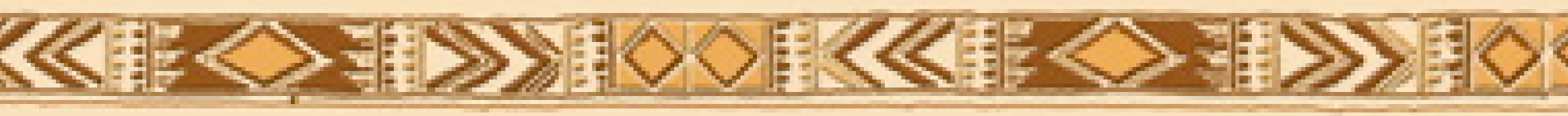
ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ
ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⴳⵉⵜ

ⴰ ⵜⴰⵊⵙⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵡⴰⵍ
ⴰ ⵜⵓⵔⵜⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⴰ
ⴳ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ ⵏⵏⵎ
ⵜⴳⵎⴰ ⴷ ⵜⴰⵢⵔⵉ
ⴳ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ ⵏⵏⵎ
ⵜⵖⵎⵉ ⴷ ⵜⵖⵔⵉ
ⴳ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ ⵏⵏⵎ
ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔ ⴷ ⵜⵍⵓⵍⵍⵉ
ⵜⵓⵍⵉ, ⴳ ⵓⵊⵏⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵅⵙⴰ.

ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ, ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ
ⴰ ⵜⵓⵔⵜⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ
ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⴰⴷ ⵛⵎ ⵏⵖⵔ
ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⴰⴷ ⵛⵎ ⵏⴰⵔⵉ
ⴰⴷ ⵏⵇⵡⵡⵄ ⵜⵉⵊⵉⵏⴰⵖ
ⵇⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵔⵏⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔ
ⴰⴷ ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔ
ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⴷⴷ ⴰⵎⴰⵄⴰⵍ.

ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ
ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⴳⵉⵜ
ⴰⴷ ⵛⵎ ⵏⵖⵔ, ⴰⴷ ⵛⵎ ⵏⵇⵙⵓ
ⴳ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵏⵏⵖ, ⴰⴷ ⵛⵎ ⵏⵥⵥⵓ.





ⵜⵉⵡⴰⴼⵉⵜⵉⵏ

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵜⴰⴼⵍⵡⵉⵜ, ⴰⴼⵖ ⵜⵉⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜⵉⵏ

1- ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵥⴹⴰⵢⵏ, ⵉⵣⴳⵔ ⵉ ⵡⴰⵙⵉⴼ ?

2- ⴰⵔ ⵣⵣⵉⴳⵉⵣⵖ ⵅⴼ ⴽⴽⵓⵥ ⵉⴹⴰⵕⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ, ⵅⴼ
ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⴹⴰⵕⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵣⴰⵍ, ⵅⴼ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⵉⴹⴰⵕⵏ ⴳ ⵜⴷⴳⴳⵯⴰⵜ,
ⵎⴰⴷ ⴳⵉⵖ ?

3- ⵇⴹⵉⵖ ⴱⴷⴷⴰ, ⴱⵣⴳⵖ ⴱⴷⴷⴰ ? ⵎⴰⴷ ⴳⵉⵖ ?

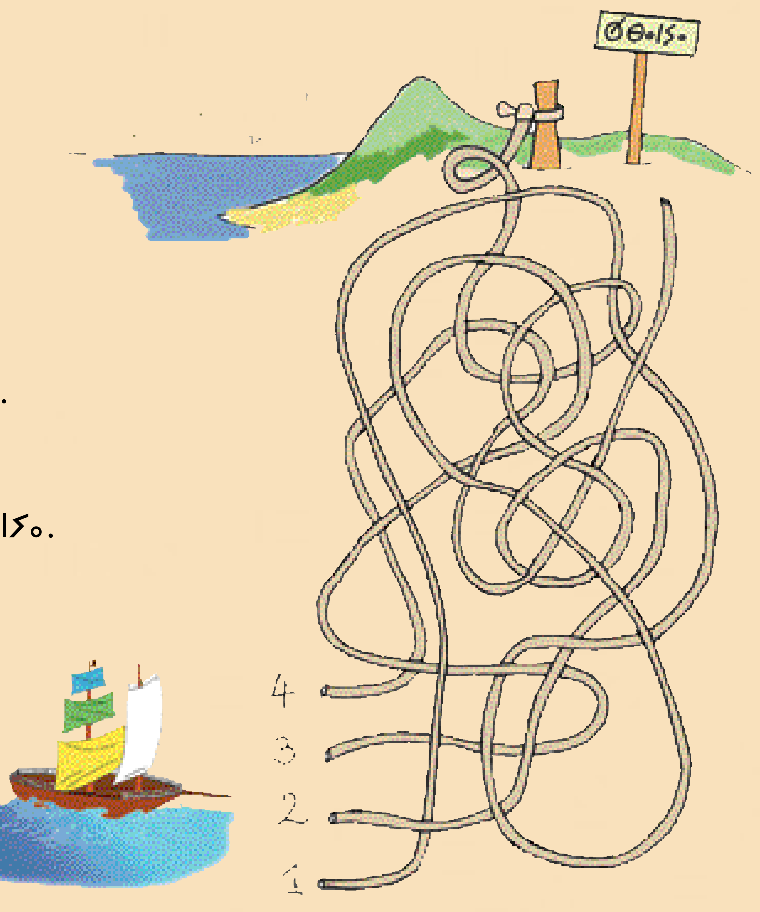
4- ⴰⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⴰⵔ ⵙⵉⵙ ⵛⵜⵜⴰⵖ.
ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⵉⴳⴰ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ.
ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⴰⵔ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⴳⵎⵖ ⴰⵎⴰⵏ.
ⴳⵉⵖ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⴳⵔ ⵎⵕⵕⴰⴽⵛ ⴷ ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ.
ⵎⴰⴷ ⴳⵉⵖ ?

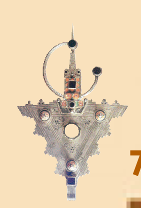
5- ⵉⵣⴳⵣⴰⵡ ⴳ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ,
ⵉⵙⴳⴳⴰⵏ ⴳ ⴷⴰⵔ ⵓⵎⵣⵣⵏⵣⵉ
ⵉⵣⴳⴳⵯⴰⵖ ⴳ ⵜⴳⵎⵎⵉ
ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰ ?

- ⴰⴼⴳⴰⵏ
- ⵉⵎⵉ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵏⵓⵜ
- ⵉⵍⵙ
- ⵜⵉⵔⴳⵉⵏ
- ⴰⵣⵣⴳⵯⵔ

ⴰⵖⵔⵔⴰⴱⵓ ⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ

ⵢⵉⵡⴹ ⵏⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ ⴰⴽⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵟⴱⴰⵏⵢⴰ.
ⵉⵡⵡⵜ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⴰⴳⵓⵙⵜ.
ⴰⵡⵙ ⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵢⴰⴼ ⴰⴳⴰⵜⵓ ⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵊⵊⵏⵏ
ⵖⵔ ⵜⴰⴳⵓⵙⵜ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵟⴱⴰⵏⵢⴰ.



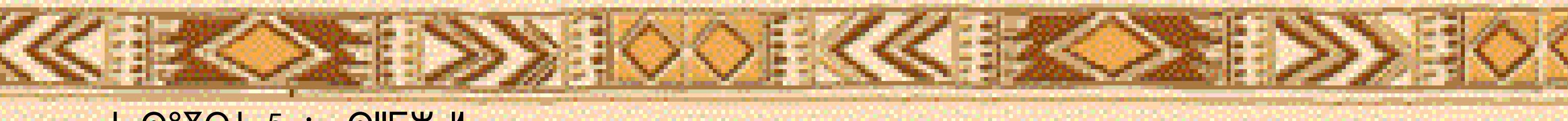




ⴰⵣⵍⵎⵣⴰⵏ







ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⴹ

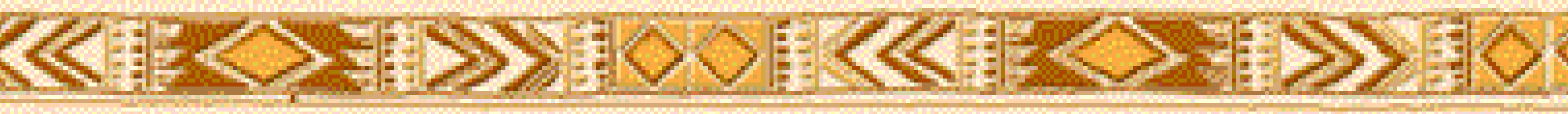
ⵜⵉⵎⵊⵓⵔⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵜⴼⵓⴳⵢⵉⵡⵉⵏ

ⴰⴷ ⵣⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵢⴰⴼⵏ, ⵙⵍⵎⵣⵏⵖ

- ⵣⵣⵓⴳⴰⵔⵏ ⵅⴼ...
- ⵉⵛⵏⴰ ⴰⵎ ...

- ⵉⵣⴳⴳⵯⴰⵖ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ...
- ⵉⵢⴰ ⴰⵏⵛⵜ...

- ⵉⵖⵣⵣⵉⴼ ⵅⴼ...
- ⵉⵟⵕⵟⵛ ⴰⵎ ...



- ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵉⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵅⵜⵉ
- ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ



ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ

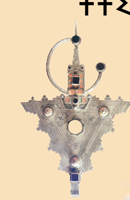


ⵅⵎⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵜⵣⴰⵡⴰ, ⵉⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵏ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵉ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ. ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⴽⵛⵛⵓⴹⵏ, ⵉⵊⵊ ⴷ ⴰⵣⴳⵔⴰⵔ ⵡⵏⵏⵉⴹⵏ ⴷ ⴰⵇⵓⴹⴰⴹ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵙⵙⵉⵕⵉⴹⵏ ⴰⵙⵏ ⴰⵕⵕⵓⴹ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵍⵉⵜ. ⵜⵜⴰⵙⵏⵜ ⵉⴷ ⵜⵔⴱⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵥⵥⵢⴰⵏⵉⵏ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⴽⵙⵙⵉⵏⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏⵏⵉ, ⴳⴳⵓⵔⵏⵜ ⵙⵉⴳⵙ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵉⵏ. ⵇⵇⴰⵔⵏⵜ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ, ⵏⵟⵟⵕⵏⵜ ⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵊⵏⵏⴰ.
ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵢⵢⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ: “ⵓⴳⵓⵔ ⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵙⴼⵓⴳⵍ ⵙ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ. ⵛⵎⵎ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵙⵉⴷ ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ, ⵜⵉⵔⴱⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵔⴱⴰⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴳⴳⵓⵔⵏ ⴰⵡⴰⵔⵏⴰⵡⵎ ⴳ ⵉⵣⵓⵔⴰⴳ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⵕⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵙ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ”. ⵜⵡⵛ ⵢⵢⵉ ⵉⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⴷ ⵜⴰⵣⴳⵔⴰⵔⵜ, ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵕⴹ ⴰⵙ ⴰⵕⵕⵓⴹ ⴰⵣⴳⴳⵯⴰⵖ, ⵜⴳⴳⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵔⴱⵉⵜ ⴷ ⵜⴰⵣⴳⵣⴰⵡⵜ ⵅⴼ ⵢⵉⵅⴼ, ⵜⴱⴳⵙ ⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵓⴱⴳⴰⵙ ⴰⵡⵔⴰⵖ. ⵓⵎⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵙⵉⵖ, ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵢⵢⵉ ⵜⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ: “ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵜⵓⵊⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⵏⵏⵎ ⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⵉⵏⵓ ⴰⵏⵉⵛⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ”.
ⵏⴼⴼⵖ ⵙⴳ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ⵉⵜⵏⵖ. ⵜⵉⵔⴱⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵔⴱⴰⵜⵏ ⵢⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵙ:

“ⴰⵖⵏⵊⴰ ⵉⵙⵙⵎⵍⵉⵍⵉⵃ
ⴰ ⵕⴱⴱⵉ, ⵙⵙⵓ ⵉⵜⵜ ⵎⵍⵉⵃ!
ⴰⵖⵏⵊⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵔ ⴱⴰⵣⵉⵏ
ⴰ ⵕⴱⴱⵉ, ⴰⵔⵏⵉ ⵜⵉⵥⵥⵉⵏ!”

ⵏⴽⴽⴰ ⵎⴰⵕⵕⴰ ⵉⴱⵔⵉⴷⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵣⵓⵔⴰⴳ. ⵏⵙⴳⵓⵔⴰ ⵙ ⵉⴳⵔⴰⵏ, ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵏⵕⴰⵃ ⵏⵕⵓⵛⵛ ⵙ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ. ⵙⴳ ⵙⵙⵏⵏⵉ ⵏⵢⵙⵉ ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ ⴳ ⵓⵊⵏⵏⴰ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵏⵉⵡⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵖⵔ ⵓⴳⴰⵎ ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵜⵜⵏⴳⵔⴰⵡⵏⵜ ⵜⴼⵇⵇⵉⵔⵉⵏ. ⵓⵎⵉ ⵏⵓⴷⴼ ⵏⵓⴼⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⵖⴰⵔⵉⵏ ⴳⴳⵉⵏⵜ ⴰⴼⵕⴼⵓⵕ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵢⴰⵣⵉⴹⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵇⵏⴰⵏⵢⵏ. ⵏⵛⵛⴰ ⴰⵎ ⵏ ⵜⵏⵏⴰ.

ⴳ ⵜⴼⵓⴳⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ, ⵜⵉⵔⴱⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵔⴱⴰⵜⵏ ⵉⵎⵥⵥⵢⴰⵏⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⴰⴽⴷ ⵡⴰⵢⴰⵡⵢⴰ, ⵜⵜⵉⵛⵛⵏ ⵉ ⵢⵉⵊⵊ ⵡⵏⵏⴹⵏⵉ ⵎⵉⵏ ⵖⴰⵔⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵓⵔⴰⵔⵉⵏ.





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵡⴰ : ⵔⴰⵣⴰⵢ, ⵅⵎⵉ ⵓⵔ ⵉⴽⴽⵉⵜ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ.
ⴰⴷ ⵏⵙⵃⵓⴳⵍ : ⴰⴷ ⵏⴳⴳ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵉ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ.



ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵜⵉⵢ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵛⵓⵙⵉⵏ

1- ⵅⵎⵉ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉ ⵜⵣⴰⵡⴰ ⵉⵎⴰⵣⵉⵢⵏ,
- ❒ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵉ ⵜⵙⵍⵉⵜ.
- ❒ ⵙⵙⴰⵢⵏ ⴰⴹⴹⴰⵟ ⵉⵄⴽⴽⵓⴼⵏ.
- ❒ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ ⵜⴰⵃⵓⴳⵍⴰ ⵉ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ.

2- ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵓⴳⵍⴰ, ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵡⵜ:
- ❒ ⵜⵕⵓⴽⴽ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵙ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ.
- ❒ ⵜⵓⴳⵓⵔ ⴰⵡⴰⵔⵏⵉ ⵜⵔⴱⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵔⴱⴰⵜⵏ.
- ❒ ⵜⵛⵙⵉ ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ.

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵔⵢ ⵅⵃ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ

1- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵕⴼ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵡⵜ ⵉ ⵜⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ ?

....

2- ⵡⵉ ⵛⵓⵊⴰⵔⵏ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ ?

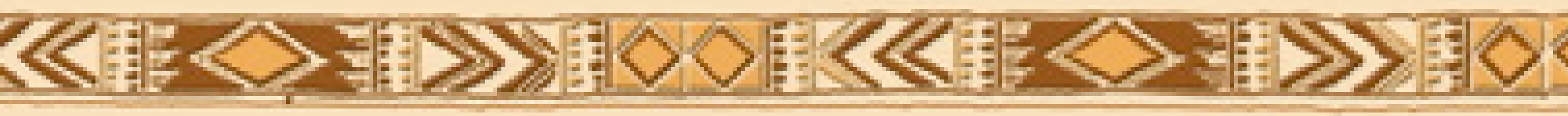
....

3- ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵕⴰⵖⵏⵜ ⵜⵔⴱⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵔⴱⴰⵜⵏ, ⵓⵎⵉ ⵕⵓⴽⴽⵏ ⵉⴳⵔⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ ?

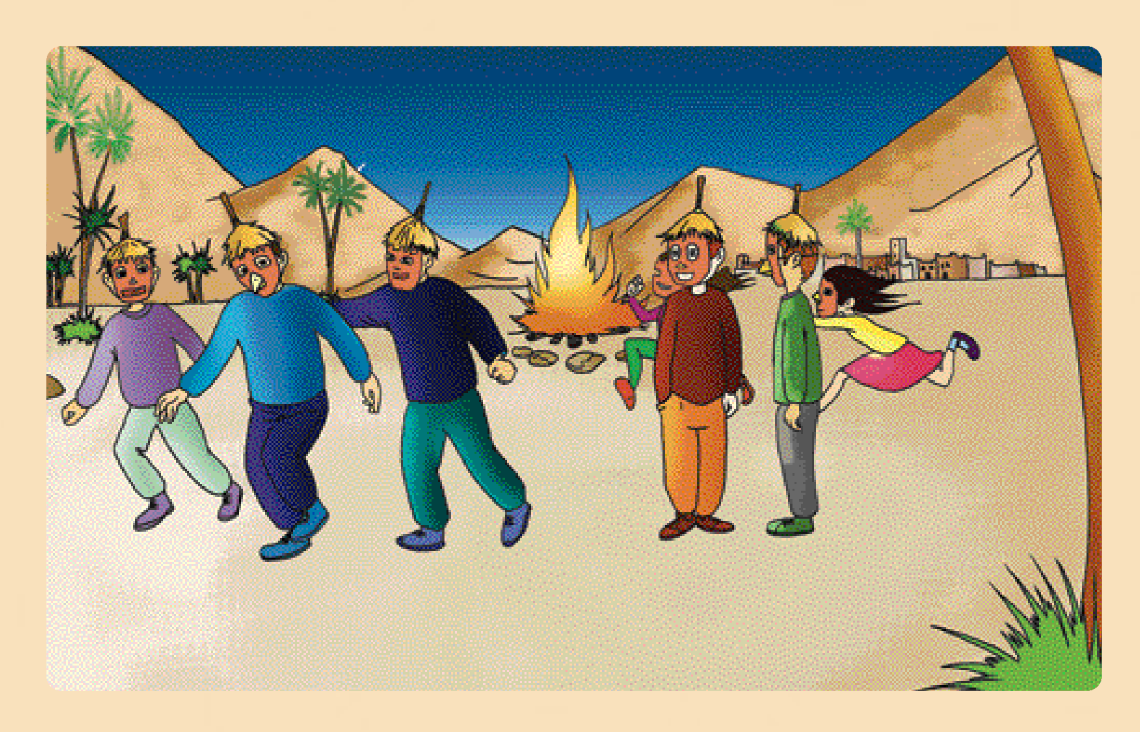
....

4- ⵎⵉⵏ ⴽⴽⵉⵏⵜ ⵜⵔⴱⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵔⴱⴰⵜⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵅⴰⵎ ⵏ ⵜⵃⵇⵇⵉⵔⵉⵏ ?

....



ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵄⵛⵓⵕⵜ



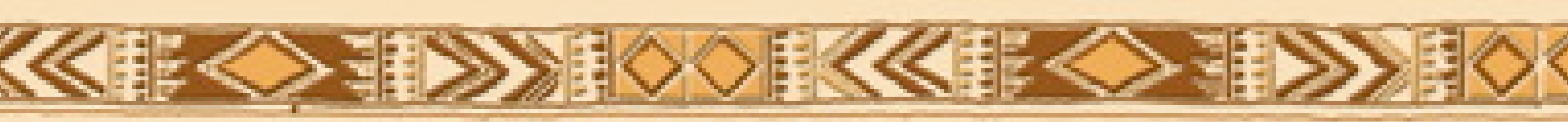
ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵄⵛⵓⵕⵜ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵎⵍⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⵛⵉⵔⵔⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⴱⴰⵔⴰⵣ ⵏ ⵓⵙⵓ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ. ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⵣⴷⵎⵏ ⵢⴰⴷ ⵉⴽⵛⵛⵓⴹⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵎⵣⵢⴰⵏⵏ. ⵙ ⵉⴽⵛⵛⵓⴹⵏ ⵏⵏⴰ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⴳⴳⴰⵏ ⴰⵀⴰ. ⵎⵛ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵅⵉⵜⵔ ⵡⴰⵀⴰ ⵏⵏⴰ, ⴷⴰ ⵖⵉⵀⵙ ⵏⵟⵟⵓⵏ. ⵎⵛ ⵉⵅⵉⵜⵔ, ⵓⵔ ⴷⴰ ⵖⵉⵀⵙ ⵏⵟⵟⵓⵏ.

ⴷⴰ ⴽⴽⴰⵍⵏⵏ, ⵎⴰ ⵉⵍⴰ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵣⵣⵍⴰⵏ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⴹⵚⴰⵏ, ⴰⵔ ⵙⵖⵓⵢⵢⵓⵏ. ⴷⴰ ⵍⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵓⵏⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ. ⴽⵓ ⵢⴰⵏ, ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⴳⴰ ⵜⴰⵙⵓⵏⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵎⵉⵎⴽ ⵉⵔⴰ. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⵓⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵓⵛⵛ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵏ ⵓⵖⵍⵢⴰⵙ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵏ ⵢⵉⵣⵎ. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵖⵎⵎⵓⵏ ⵓⴷⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵙ ⵓⴽⵀⵀⵓⵙ. ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵍⵍⵓⵏ. ⴽⵓ ⵢⴰⵏ, ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵔⴰ ⵙ ⵜⴰⴹⵚⴰ.

ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵢ ⵙⵎⴷⵏ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵅⵀ ⵡⴰⵀⴰ, ⴷⴰ ⵜ ⵙⵅⵙⴰⵢⵏ, ⵃⵎⴰ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵎⵣ ⴳ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵏⵏ ⵢⴰⴹⵏⵉⵏ. ⴷⴰ ⵣⵔⵔⵉⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ ⵖⵔ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ. ⴷⴰ ⵙⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍⵏ ⴰⴳⴷ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵏ. ⵡⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⴽⵔⴰ, ⴳ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵙⵙⴰⵏ, ⴷⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵔⵔⴰⵏ ⵉⵡⴰⵍⵉⵡⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵙ ⵜⴰⴹⵚⴰ. ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵢ ⵣⵔⵉⵏ, ⵖⵔ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵔⵡⵉⵏ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵣⵉⵣⵏ:

“ⵉⴹ ⵏ ⵜⵄⵛⵓⵕⵜ ⴰⵢⴰ. ⵉⴹ ⴰⴽⵙⵡⴰⵜ ⴰⵢⴰ.
ⴰⴷ ⵏⵓⵔⴰⵔ, ⴰⵔ ⵏⵜⵜⵉⵏⵣⵉⵣ. ⵓⵔ ⵜⵍⵍⵉ ⵜⵏⴱⴰⴹⵜ ⴰⵡⴰ!”.

ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵖⵉⵎⴰⵏ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵓⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵓⵖⵍⵍⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵀⵓⴽⵜ ⴰⵔ ⴷ ⵉⵣⵔⵉ ⵓⵣⴳⵏ ⵏ ⵢⵉⴹ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵓⴳⴰⵔ. ⵉⵛⵉⵔⵔⴰⵏ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵏ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵉⴹ ⵏ ⵜⵄⵛⵓⵕⵜ. ⵅⴰⵙ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵙⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵢⵉⴹ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵓⵏⵉⵏ ⵡⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵍ. ⵓⵔ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵎⴰ ⵢⵓⵀⵏ ⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵅⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵡⵡⵓⵔⵉ!



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⴱⴰⵔⴰⵣ : ⴰⵙⴰⵢⵙ, ⴰⵙⴰⵔⴰⴳ.

ⵜⵉⵙⵓⵏⴰⵡⵉⵏ (ⵜⴰⵙⵓⵏⴰ) : ⴰⵢⵍⴰ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ ⵉⴽⵉⵔⵔⴰⵏ ⴳⴼ ⵓⴷⵎ.
ⴰⴷ ⵜ ⴼⴼⵔⵏ ⴹⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵎⵥⵏ ⵓⴷⵎ ⵏ ⴽⴰ ⴰⵄⵏⵉⵏ.

ⵜⴰⵡⵡⵓⵔⵉ : ⵍⴳⴷⵏⵜ.

ⵉⵙⵎⴷ : ⵉⵛⵎⵎⵍ.

ⴰⵙⵓⵍⴼ : ⵍⵎⵙⵉⴱⴱⵜ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

1- ⵉⵙ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵏ ⵉⴽⵉⵔⵔⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵃⴽⵓⵇⵜ?
❒ ⵢⵢⵉⵀ ❒ ⵓⵀⵓ

2- ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵎⵍⴰⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⴽⵉⵔⵔⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵃⴽⵓⵇⵜ?
❒ ⴰⴱⴰⵔⴰⵣ ❒ ⵜⵉⴳⵎⵎⵉ

3- ⵎⴰⵢ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ ⵉⴽⵉⵔⵔⴰⵏ ⴳⴼ ⵓⴷⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵍⵍⵙⵏ?
....

4- ⵎⴰⵢ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ ⵉ ⵡⴰⴼⴰ ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵢ ⵙⵎⴷⵏ ⵖⵉⴼⵙ ⴰⵏⵄⴰⵡ?
....

5- ⵎⴰⵢ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵢ ⵣⵔⵔⵉⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ ⵖⵔ ⵜⴰⵢⵢⴰⵄ?
....

6- ⵎⴰ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵉⴽⵉⵔⵔⴰⵏ ⵉ ⵉⵎⵥⵥⵔⴰⵍⵍ?
....

7- ⵙⵙⵉⵡⵍ ⴳⴼ ⵎⴰⵢ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⴷ ⴳ ⴽⴰ ⵓⵙⵓⵍⴼ ⵢⴰⵄⵏⵉⵏ.
....



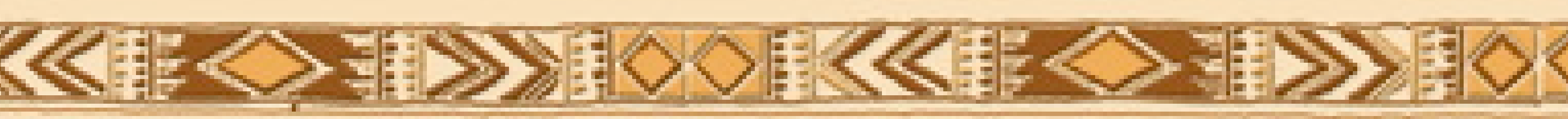
ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ



ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⴼⴰⵙⴽⴰ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵎⵢⵓⵔⵜ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏⵏ ⵙ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ. ⵉⴽⵏⵏⴰ ⵖⵔⵔⵙⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ, ⴰⵔ ⵙⵎⵓⵏⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⵣⴰⵏⵉⵏ ⵉⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵖⴰⴹ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵡⵉⵏ ⵉⵣⵉⵎⵎⵔ. ⴽⵔⴰ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵙⵎⵎⵓⵙ ⵉⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⴰⵔ ⴰⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵎⵍⵙⵉⵜ. ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵍⵙⵙⴰ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ, ⵉⴳ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵖⴰⴹ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵉⵣⵉⵎⵎⵔ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵓⵔ ⴷⴰ ⵉⴼⵜⵜⵓ ⴼ ⵇⵇⵓⵥ ⵏ ⵉⴹⴰⵕⵏ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⵉⵎⵓⴷⴰⵔ.

ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵎⵓⵏⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵇⵇⵓⵥ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵎⵓⵏⵏ. ⵢⴰⵏ, ⴰⵔ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵛⵛⵓⵜ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⴽⵍⵍⵓ ⵓⴷⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵙ ⵉⴽⵯⴼⵙⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴽⴰⵜ ⴰⵔ ⴽⵉⵖ ⵉⴳⴰ ⴰⴱⵔⴽⴰⵏ. ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵉⵏ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵍⵙⵙⴰ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵍⵙⵉⵜ ⵉⵔⵡⴰⵙⵏ ⵜⵉⵏ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵎⵎⵜⵔⵉ, ⵢⴰⵙⵉ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⵡⵍⴽ ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔⵏ. ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵍⵙⵙⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⵍⵙⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔⵜ. ⴰⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⴳⴰ ⴰⵔⴳⴰⵣ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔⵜ. ⵏⴽⴽ, ⵢⵓⴼⵜⵏ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⴷⴰⵔⵉ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ, ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⴰⵔ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⵙⴹⵚⴰ ⵜⵎⵍⵙⵉⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⴱⵕⴱⴰⵛⵜ ⵓⴳⴳⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵛⵛⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵉⵏ ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔⵜ.

ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⴼⴼⵖ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵎⵓⵏⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴳ ⵜⵣⴷⵡⵉⵜ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⴳⵯⵎⵎⴰ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵖⴰⵔⵏ. ⴰⵔ ⵜⵓⵜⵜⵔⵏ ⵉⵇⴰⵕⵉⴹⵏ. ⴳ ⵓⵖⴰⵔⴰⵙ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵣⵣⴰⵍ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⴰⵔⵡⴰ, ⵢⵓⵜ ⵙ ⵜⵉⵇⵇⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵡⴰⵏⵏⴰ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵔⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵙ ⵉⴼⴽ ⴽⵔⴰ. ⵉⵖ ⵙⵎⴷⵏ ⵜⴰⵡⴰⴷⴰ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵉⵖⵣⵣⵉⴼⵏ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓⵏ ⵙ ⵓⵙⴰⵢⵙ ⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⴰ ⵙⴽⴰⵔⵏ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵣⴳⵓⵏⵜ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵎⵓⴽⵔⵉⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ. ⵍⵍⵉⴷ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⴰⵔ ⵙⴽⴰⵔⵏ ⵉⵎⵏⵙⵉ ⵙ ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵙⵎⵓⵏⵏ ⴷⴰⵔ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ, ⵢⵉⵍⵉ ⵓⵃⵡⴰⵛ ⴰⵔ ⴽⵉⵖ ⴷ ⵜⵓⵍⵉ ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ.



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⴰⵎⵢⵓⵔⵜ : ⵍⵄⴰⴷⴰ.
ⵜⴰⵣⵣⴰⵏⵉⵏ : ⵜⴰⵔⵡⴰ.
ⵜⵉⵎⵍⵙⵉⵜ : ⴰⵕⵕⵓⴹ, ⵉⵄⴱⴰⵏⵏ.
ⴰⴱⵔⴽⴰⵏ : ⴰⵙⴳⴳⴰⵏ, ⵓⵟⴹⵉⴼ.
ⵜⴰⴽⴰⵜ : ⴰⵍⵎⵙⵙⵉ.
ⵉⵏⵎⵎⵜⵔⵉ : ⵡⴰⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵓⵜⵜⵔⵏ ⵉ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵍⵙⵉⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵉⵔⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵉⵇⴰⵕⵉⴹⵏ.
ⴰⵡⵍⴽ : ⴰⵊⵊⴱⵉⵔ, ⴰⵎⵣⴰⵡⴷⵓ.
ⵜⴰⵣⴷⵡⵉⵜ : ⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⵏⴳⵔ ⵜⴰⵥⴰⵍⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵣⵡⴰⵔ ⴷ ⵜⵉⵏⵡⵓⵜⵛⵉ.
ⵜⵓⵍⵉ ⴷ ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ : ⵜⴼⵍ ⴷ ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

1- ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ:

- ❐ ⴳ ⵍⵄⵉⴷ ⴰⵎⵥⵢⴰⵏ
- ❐ ⴳ ⵍⵄⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵜⴼⴰⵙⴽⴰ
- ❐ ⴳ ⵜⵄⵛⵓⵕⵜ
- ❐ ⴳ ⵉⵅⴼ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ

2- ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⴳⴰ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ:

- ❐ ⵉⵍⵎ
- ❐ ⵜⴰⵎⵖⴰⵔⵜ
- ❐ ⴰⵎⵓⴷⵔ
- ❐ ⵉⵏⵎⵎⵜⵔⵉ

3- ⵎⵏⵏⴰⵡ ⵉⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵢⴰⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵍⵙⵉⵜ ⵏ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ?

....

4- ⵎⴰⵏⴰⴳⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵜⵜⴼⴼⵖ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵙⵓⴽⵜ ?

....

5- ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⴽⴰⵔ ⴳ ⵜⵙⵓⴽⵜ?

....

6- ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵟ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵓⴳⴳⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵎⵓⵏⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ. ⵎⴰⵅ?

....

7- ⵉⵙ ⵊⵊⵓ ⵜⵥⵕⵉⵜ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ? ⵙⵉⵡⵍ, ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵜ ⵎⴰⴷ ⵢⵓⴼⵏ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⴰⵄⵛⵓⵕⵜ? ⵎⴰⵅ?

....

ⵜⴰⵊⵇⵇⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⴼⵜⵉ

I. ⴰⴷ ⵙⵏⵎⵣⴰⵍⵖ.


ⴰⵍⵖⵎ

1. ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⵏⵉⵖ ⴰⵎ.

ⵉⵎⵍⵍⵓⵍ ⵡⴰⵢⵢⵉⵙ ⴰ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⴰⴷⴼⵍ.
ⵉⵎⵍⵓⵍ ⵓⵢⵉⵙ ⴰ ⴰⵎ ⵓⴷⴼⵍ.
ⵉⴳⴰ ⵡⴰⵙⵉⴼ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⴰⴳⵓⴷⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵔⴽⴰⵏ.
ⵉⴳⴰ ⵡⴰⵙⵉⴼ ⴰⵎ ⵓⴳⵓⴷⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵔⴽⴰⵏ.


ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵙ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⵏⵉⵖ ⴰⵎ

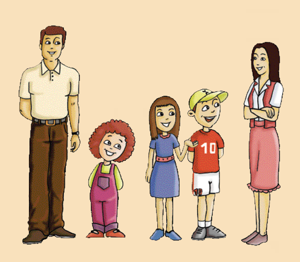
ⵢⵓⵥⵖ ⵓⵖⵔⵓⵎ ⴰ .... ⵓⵥⵇⵓ.
ⵉⵟⵟⵓⵔ ⵓⵖⵔⵓⵎ ⴰ .... ⴰⵥⵇⵓ.
ⵉⵖⵣⵣⵉⴼ ⵓⵎⵓⴷⵔ ⴰ .... ⵓⵍⵖⵎ.
ⵉⵙⴳⴳⴰⵏ ⵡⵓⴷⵎ ⵏ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ .... ⴰⵎⵓⵛⵛ.
ⵜⵖⵓⴷⴰ ⵜⵃⵏⵊⵉⵔⵜ ⴰ .... ⵜⴼⵓⴽⵜ.
ⵜⵃⵍⴰ ⵜⵔⴱⴰⵜ ⴰ .... ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ.


2. ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ ⴰⵏⵛⵜ - ⵉⵖⵣⵣⵉⴼ .... ⴳⴼ .... / ⵉⵣⵣⵓⴳⵔⵜ .... ⴳⴼ .... / ⵉⴳⵣⵣⵓⵍ .... ⴳⴼ.................. / ⵉⵟⵓⴹⵓⴹ .... ⴳⴼ ....

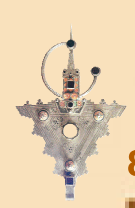
- ⴰⵜⵉⴳ ⵏ ⵓⵍⵉⵜⵛⵉⵏ ⴰⵏⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵡⵉⵏ ⵓⴷⴼⴼⵓⵢ.
- ⵜⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⴰⵏⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ / ⴰⵏⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⴰⵏⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ.
  - ⵉⵖⵣⵣⵉⴼ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⴳⴼ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ ⴷ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⴳⵣⵣⵓⵍ ⴳⴼ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ.
  - ⵉⵣⵣⵓⴳⵔⵜ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⴳⴼ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ ⴷ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵟⵓⴹⵓⴹ ⴳⴼ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ.

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵇⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ, ⵉⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ

.... ⴰⵏⵛⵜ ....
ⵉⵖⵣⵣⵉⴼ .... ⴳⴼ ....
ⵉⵣⵣⵓⴳⵔⵜ .... ⴳⴼ ....
ⵉⴳⵣⵣⵓⵍ .... ⴳⴼ ....
ⵉⵟⵓⴹⵓⴹ .... ⴳⴼ ....







II. ⵜⴰⴼⵔⴰⵙⵜ.

1.ⵜⴰⴼⵔⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵉⴽⵯⵍⴰⵏ

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ:

1- ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ, ⴷⴰⵔⵙ ⵜⴰⵚⴼⴼⴰⴹⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵍⵍⴰⵍⵜ.ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⵖⵓⵔⵙ ⵜⴰⵚⴼⴼⴰⴹⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⵕⵡⴰⵍⵜ.
2- ⴷⴰ ⵉⴽⵍⵍⵓ ⴱⵓⵢⵍⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵓⴷⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵙ ⵓⴽⵍⵓ ⴰⴱⵔⴽⴰⵏ.
3- ⵜⵙⵖⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⴰⵛⴽⴽⴰⵕⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⵡⴰⵡⵡⴰⵖⵜ.



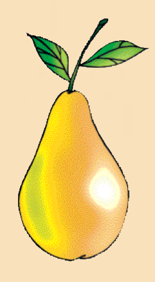
ⴰⴷ ⴰⴼⵖ ⵜⵉⴼⵔⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴽⵯⵍⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⴰⴷ

ⴰⵙⵙ ⵏ ⵜⴼⴰⵙⴽⴰ, ⵉⵍⵙⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵜⴰⵊⵍⵍⴰⴱⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵍⵍⴰⵍⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵕⵣⵣⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵡⵔⴰⵖⵜ. ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⵜⵉⵕⴹ ⵜⴰⴱⴷⵃⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵣⵡⴰⵡⵡⴰⵖⵜ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵓⴽⴰⵏ ⵉⴱⵔⴽⴰⵏⵏ.

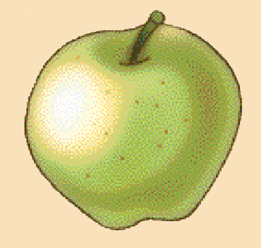
ⴰⴷ ⵣⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ, ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵜⴼⵔⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴽⵯⵍⴰⵏ



ⴰⴹⵉⵍ ....



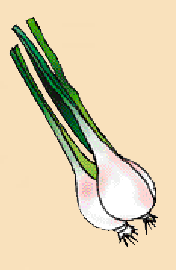
ⵜⴰⴼⵉⵔⴰⵙⵜ ....



ⵜⴰⴷⴼⴼⵓⵢⵜ ....



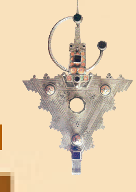
ⵜⴰⵅⵙⴰⵢⵜ ....



ⴰⵣⴰⵍⵉⵎ ....



ⴱⴰⵟⴰⵟⴰ ....



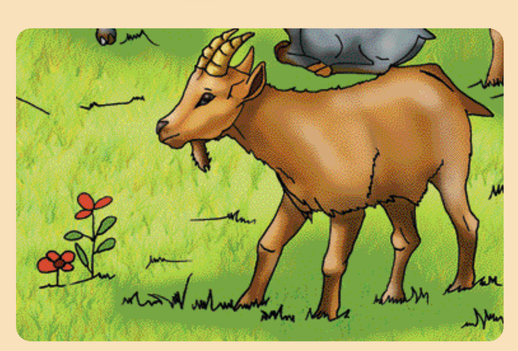


2. ⵜⴰⴼⵔⴰⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ :

1- ⵜⴰⵖⴰⴹⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⵖⵓⵔⵙ ⵜⴰⵙⴽⵉⵡⵉⵏ **ⵜⵓⵙⴷⵉⴷⵉⵏ**.
2- ⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⵅⵍⵉⴷⴼⵏ **ⵉⵣⴳⵔⴰⵔⵏ** ⴳ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵏⵎⵎⴰⵙ.
3- ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵖⵢⵓⵍ **ⴰⴳⵯⵣⵣⴰⵍ** ⴳ ⵓⴳⴰⴷⴰⵣ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏⵏⵖ.
4- ⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⴷⴷⴰⴳⵏ **ⵉⵇⵓⴹⴰⴹⵏ** ⴳ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵛⵛⵉⵏⵡⴰ.
5- ⵜⵓⴱⵇⴰⵍ, ⴷ ⴰⴷⵔⴰⵔ **ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ**.



ⵜⴰⵖⴰⴹⵜ

ⵉⴳⴰ ⵓⵍⵖⵎ ⴰⵎⵓⴷⵔ .... ⵉⵏⵙⵉ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⴷ ⴰⵎⵓⴷⵔ ....
ⴳ ⴹⴹⴰⵕ ⵍⴱⵉⴹⴰ, ⵍⵍⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⵣⴷⵓⵖⵉⵏ ....
ⴰⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ "ⵢⴰ", ⴷ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ .... ⴳ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ.
ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏⵜ ⵜⵃⵊⵊⵉⵔⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵍⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵙ ⵉⴽⵛⵛⵓⴹⵏ ....

III. ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵔⵓⵙⵎⵉⴷ.

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ:

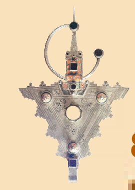
ⴽⵓ ⵜⴰⴳⵔⵙⵜ, **ⴷⴰ ⵉⴽⴽⴰⵜ** ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ.
ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⴽⴽⴰⵜ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ.

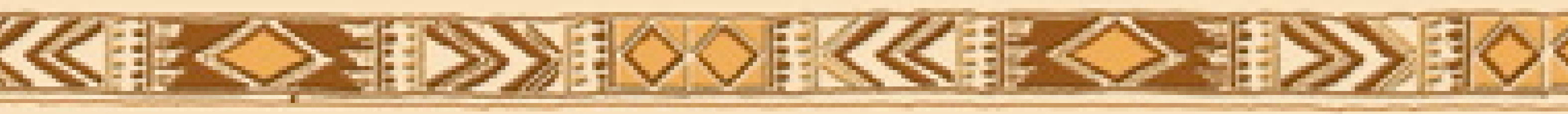


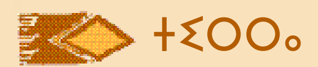
ⴰⴷⵔⴰⵔ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⴼⵜⵉⵖ ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ

(ⵙⴰⵡⵍ) .... ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵙ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ. ⴰⵇⵇⴰ .... ⵙ ⵜⴼⵕⴰⵏⵚⵉⵚⵜ.
ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ, (ⵓⵔⴰⵔ) .... ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵜⴰⵡⵊⵊⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴹⴰⵕ. ⴰⵇⵇⴰ .... ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴼⵓⵙ.
ⴽⵓ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ, (ⵙⵓ) .... ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ⴰⴽⵯⴼⴰⵢ. ⴰⵇⵇⴰ (ⵙⵓ) .... ⴰⵜⴰⵢ.







ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ.

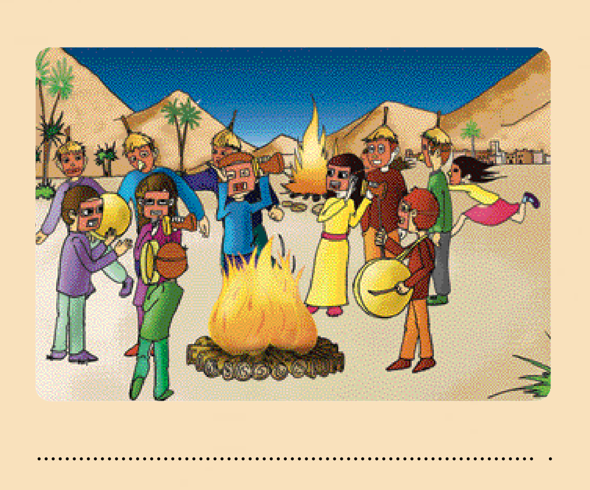
ⴰⴷ ⴱⴹⵓⵖ ⴳⵔ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ

ⵉⵙⵎⵓⵏⵓⴽⵎⴰⴷⵉⵛⵡⴰⵏⴳⵔⵓⵡⵔⴰⵔⴷⵜⵖⵔⵉⴷⵓⵙⴳⵓⵏⵃⵓ.

....

II. ⴰⵃⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.

1. ⴰⴷ ⵙⵍⵎⵣⴽⵖ ⵉⵡⴽⴰⵃⵏ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰⵏ.





....

....

....

....

2. ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ, ⵙⵍⵎⵣⴽⵖ ⵜⴰⵃⵙⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵓⴱⴷⵓ.

....

....

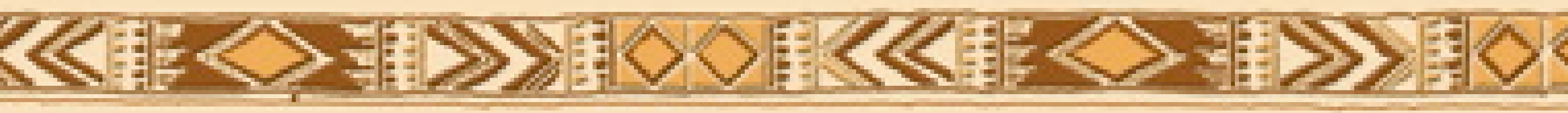
....

....

....



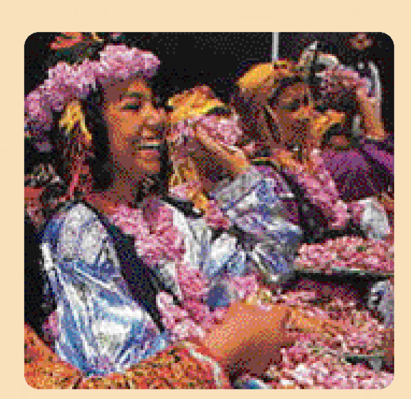
ⴰⵡⵔⴰⵔ



ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ

ⴰⵏⵎⵓⴳⴳⴰⵔ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵎⴳⵓⵏ

ⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵢⵓⵔ ⵏ ⵎⴰⵢⵢⵓ, ⴰⵔ ⵍⵙⵙⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⵔⴱⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⵎⴳⵓⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵍⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵡⵡⵓⵔⵉ, ⴷⴷⵓⵏⵜ ⵣⵉⴽⴽ ⵙ ⵉⴳⵔⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴽⴽⵔⵏⵜ ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵡⴰⴹⵓ ⵉⵊⵊⴰⵏ.
ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵡⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵣⵔⵉⵏⵉⵏ, ⵜⴽⴽⴰ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵏⵏ ⵣⵉⴽ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⴳⵍⵍⵉⴷⵜ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ, ⵜⵥⵥⴰ ⴰⵎⵓⴷ ⵏ ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵓⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ. ⵙⴳ ⵡⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⴰⵏⵏ, ⴽⴽⵔⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ, ⵙⴼⴰⵍⴽⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵍⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.
ⴽⵓⴷⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⵡⵓⴽⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⴰⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵖⵔⴰ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⵡⵓⵙⵙⴰⵏ. ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵎⵓⵏⵏ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⴳ ⵍⵇⵍⵄⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵎⴳⵓⵏⵏ. ⴰⵔ ⴷ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵥⵕⴱⴰⵢ ⴷ ⵜⵥⵕⵥⴰⵢ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵉⵀⵢⵢⴰⵏ,
ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵎⵖⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ. ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵃⵡⴰⵛ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏⵏ ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ ⴳ ⵓⵏⵎⵓⴳⴳⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ ⵉⴳⴰ ⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵣⵣⵡⴰ. ⴳ ⵓⵃⵡⴰⵛ ⴰⵏⵏ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⴱⵕⵕⴰⵎⵏⵜ ⵜⵔⴱⴰⵜⵉⵏ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⵜⵉⵣⵣⵡⴰ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵔⴳⴰⵣⵏ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵓⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵙ ⵡⴰⵍⵍⵓⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵖⴰⵏⵉⵎ.
ⵜⵉⴳⵉⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⴰⵖⵓⵍⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵖⵔ ⵉⵖⵔⵎⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ, ⵜⵓⵎⵔⵜ ⴳ ⵡⵓⵍ.
ⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⴷⵉⴷⵙⵏ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵙⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ ⴷ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ.



ⵉⵅⴰⵜⵔⵏ : ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔⵏ.
ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵙⵙⵉⵏ : ⵜⵉⵡⵛⴽⵉⵏⵉⵏ.

ⵜⵉⵣⵍⵉⵜ

ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ

-ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵉⵜ, ⵡⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵢⵉⵡⵉⵏ ?
-ⵡⵉ ⴰⵙ ⵉⴳⴳⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵄⴱⵔⵓⵇⵜ,
-ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵕⴹ ⴰⵙ ⵜ ⵉⵙⵍⵉ,

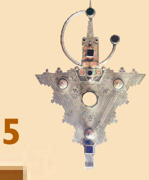
-ⵢⵉⵡⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ
ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵕⴹ ⴰⵙ ⵍⵉⵥⴰⵕ ?
ⴷ ⵖⴰ ⵢⵓⴹⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⵏⵥⴰⵕ.

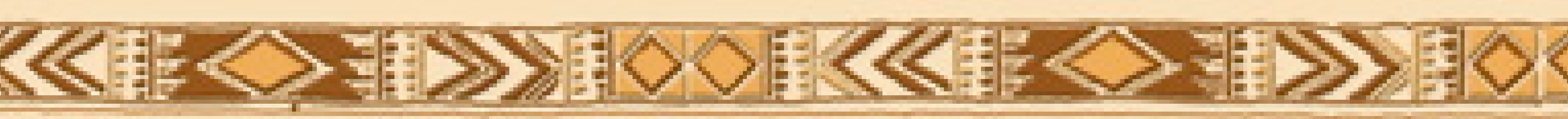
ⵜⵍⵖⵓⵏⵊⴰ, ⵜⵍⵖⵓⵏⵊⴰ
ⴰⴷ ⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⵉⵣⴰⵎⵎⴰⵔⵏ
ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵓ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ

ⵜⵉⴼⵓⵛⴰⵢ ⵏ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ
ⴰⴷ ⵜⵖⵎⵉ ⵜⵓⴳⴰ
ⴰⴷ ⵢⴰⵣⵣⵍ ⵉⵖⵣⵔ

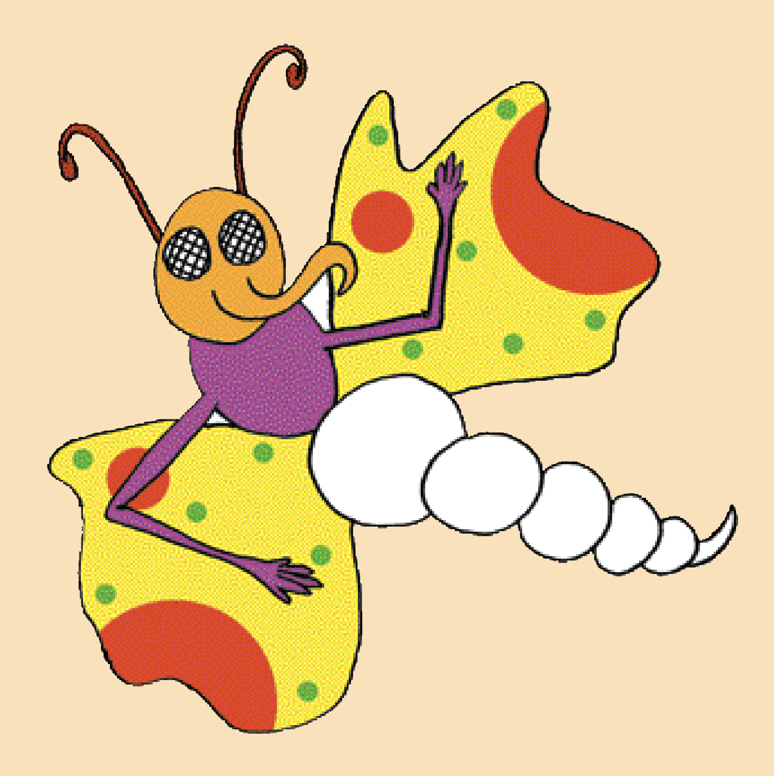


ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵉⵜ, ⴰ ⵎⵎⵓⵖⵏⵊⴰ
ⴰ ⵕⴱⴱⵉ, ⴰⴷ ⵉⴼⴰⵊⴰ
ⴰⵖⵏⵊⴰ, ⵉⵙⵙⵎⵍⵉⵍⵉⵃ
ⴰ ⵕⴱⴱⵉ, ⵙⵙⵓ ⵉⵜ ⵎⵍⵉⵃ!
ⴰⵖⵏⵊⴰ, ⵉⵜⵜⵔ ⴱⴰⵣⵉⵏ
ⴰ ⵕⴱⴱⵉ, ⴰⵔⵏⵉ ⵜⵉⵥⵥⵉⵏ!





ⵉⵕⵥⵥⵉ ⴰⴱⵕⴱⴰⵛ



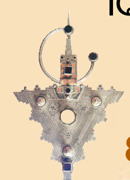
ⵏⴽⴽ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵉⵏⵓ ⵉⵕⵥⵥⵉ ⴰⴱⵕⴱⴰⵛ. ⵖⵓⵔⵉ ⵙⵎⵎⵓⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴳⵣⵣⵓⵎⵉⵏ ⴳ ⵜⴷⵉⵙⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ. ⴽⵍⵓ ⵜⵉⴳⵣⵣⵓⵎⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴷⵉⵙⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ :

1. ⵜⴰⴳⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵉⴷⵎⴰⵔⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⵜⴳⴰ ⵜⴰⵣⴳⵣⴰⵡⵜ.
2. ⵜⴰⴳⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵜⴰⵡⵔⴰⵖⵜ, ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵜⴳⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵎⵎ ⵜⵙⵢⴰⵏⵜ.
3. ⵜⴰⴳⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵜ, ⵜⴳⴰ ⵜⴰⵎⵍⵍⴰⵍⵜ.
4. ⴳⵔ ⵜⴳⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵜⴰⵡⵔⴰⵖⵜ ⴷ ⵜⵎⵍⵍⴰⵍⵜ, ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⴳⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵜⴰⴱⵔⴽⴰⵏⵜ.
5. ⵜⴰⴳⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵙⵢⴰⵏⵜ, ⵜⴳⴰ ⵜⴰⵣⴳⴳⵯⴰⵖⵜ.

ⵜⴰⵡⴰⵊⵉⵜ

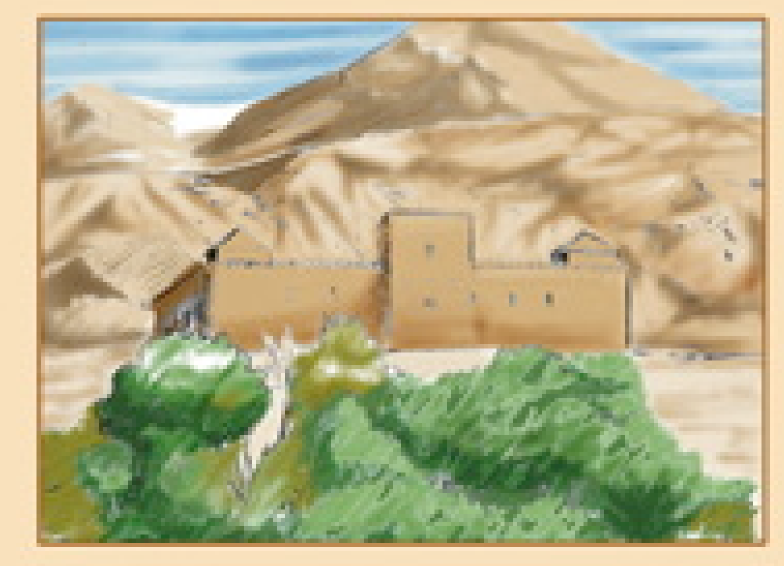
ⵏⴽⴽ, ⴷ ⵜⴰⵎⴽⵔⴰⵣⵜ
ⵜⵜⴷⴷⵔⵖ ⵙ ⵉⵎⵏⴷⵉ
ⵣⴷⵖⵖ ⴳ ⵡⵓⵍ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ
ⵉⵍⵎ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⴷ ⴰⴱⵔⴽⴰⵏ
ⴰⴷⵉⵙ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⵉⵇⴹⵓ.

ⵏⵛⵛ:...





ⴰⵙⵏⵓⵎⵍ







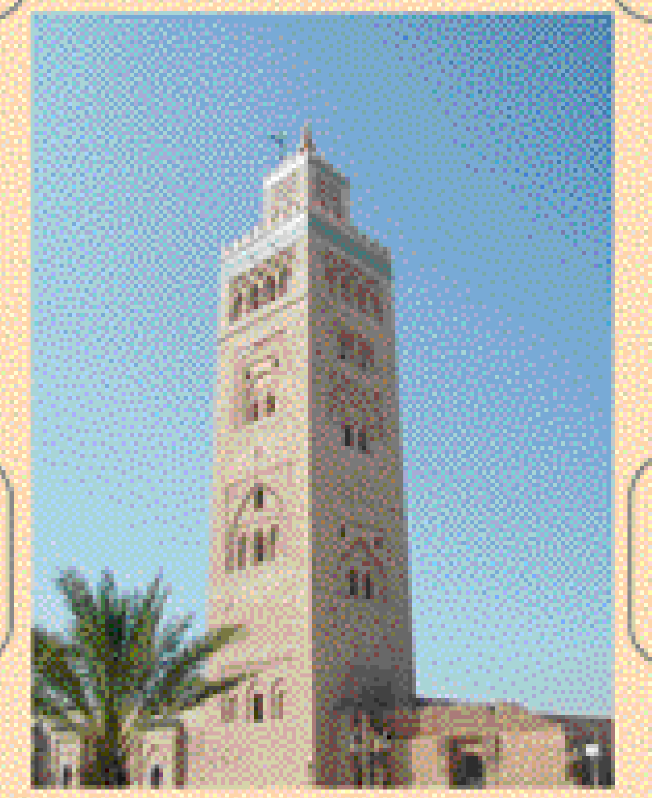


ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⴹ

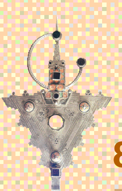
ⵉⴷⵔⵉⵣⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ

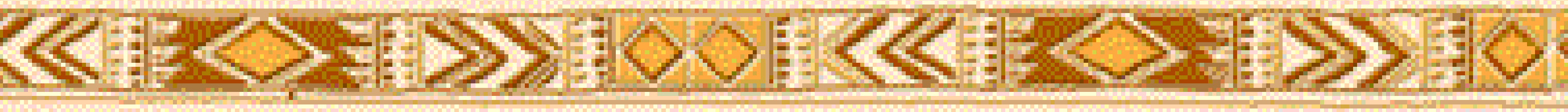
ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⴰⵡⵍⴰⵃ, ⵙⵏⵓⵎⵍⵖ ⵜ



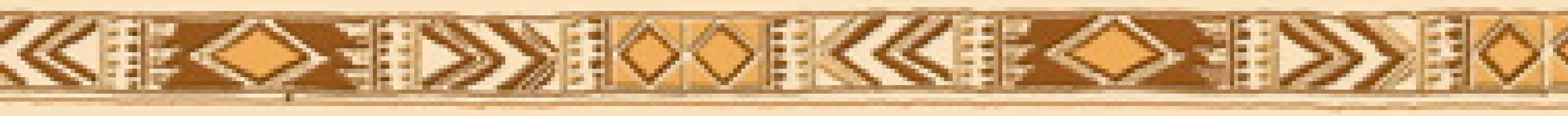








- ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵣⵜⵉ
- ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ



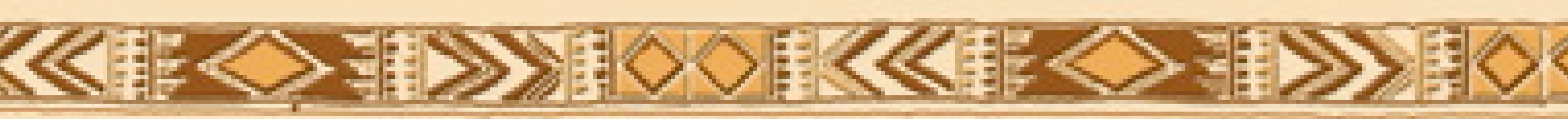
ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵍⵉⴽⵙⵓⵙ



ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵉⵜⵜⵔ ⴰⵏⵖ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵏⴰⵡⵉ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵛⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⴰⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓ ⴳ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ. ⴽⵓ ⵉⵊⵊ, ⵢⵉⵡⵉ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵛⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵉⵙⵙⵏ. ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ, ⵢⵉⵡⵉ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴽⵓⵕ ⵢⵓⴷⵙⵏ ⵍⵃⵓⵙⵉⵎⴰ. ⵣⵉⵔⵉ, ⵢⵉⵡⵉ ⴷ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⴷⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵣⴷⴰⵜ ⵉ ⵜⵉⵟⵟⴰⵡⵉⵏ. ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ, ⵔⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ, ⵜⵉⵡⵉ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⵍⵉ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵣⴷⴰⵜ ⵉ ⵎⴽⵏⴰⵙ.

ⵏⵛⵛ, ⵔⵣⵓⵖ ⴳ ⵓⵙⵍⴽⵉⵎ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵓⴼⵉⵖ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ⵏ ⵜⵓⵙⵏⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⴰⵢⵏⵓⵜⵉⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵍⵉⴽⵙⵓⵙ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵙⴽⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵏ ⵉⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓⵜⵏ. ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⴰ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⴼ ⵉⵜ ⵅⴼ ⵢⵉⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵡⵔⵉⵔⵜ, ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵥⵔ ⵏ ⵍⵓⴽⵓⵙ. ⵉⴳⴳⵯⵊ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵍⵄⵔⴰⵢⵛ ⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⵉⴷ ⴽⵉⵍⵓⵎⵉⵜⵔ. ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵣⴷⵖⵏ ⴳⵉⵙ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ⵏ ⵉⴳⴷⵓⴷⵏ ⴰⵎ ⵉⴼⵉⵏⵉⵇⵉⵢⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵕⵓⵎⴰⵏⵉⵢⵏ.

ⵜⴰⵖⵔⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵍⵉⴽⵙⵓⵙ ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔ. ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⴰⵙⴰⵢⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵥⴳⵓⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵔⴰⴷⴰⴱⵏ ⴷ ⴰⵏⵙⵉⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵥⴰⵍⵍⵉⵜ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵓⴳⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵏⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵉⵣⵖ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵍⵎⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵉⵔⵙⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵉⴱⵔⴳⵎⵎⵉⵜⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵣⵓⵔⴰⴳ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⴽⵍⵓⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ ⵉⵛⵏⴰⵏ. ⵉⵡⴷⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ ⵜⴰⴽⵔⵣⴰ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵓⵙⵙⵓ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵔⵜⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵜⴳⵎⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵍⵎⴰⵏ. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵍⵅⵅⵓ, ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵍⵉⴽⵙⵓⵙ, ⵇⵇⵉⵎⵏ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵖⴰⵙ ⵉⵛⴰⵛⴰⵕ.



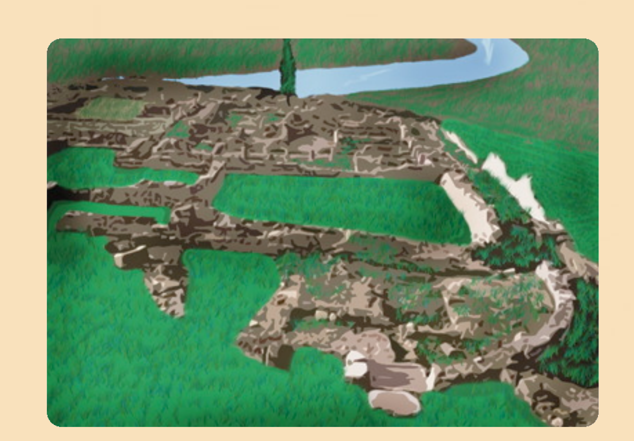
ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⵉⵡⵉⵏ	: ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ.
ⵙⴽⴰⵏ	: ⴱⵏⴰⵏ, ⴳⴳⵉⵏ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵉⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵡⵔⵉⵔⵜ	: ⴰⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⴰⵎⵥⵥⵢⴰⵏ.
ⵉⴳⴷⵓⴷⵏ	: ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⵏ ⵛⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ.
ⴰⵎⵣⴳⵓⵏ	: ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵍⴰⵍⵉⵏ, ⵍⵎⵟⵕⵃ.
ⵜⵉⵔⵙⴰⵍ	: ⵜⵉⵙⵎⵎⴰⵛⵉⵏ.
ⵉⴱⵔⴳⵎⵎⵉ	: ⵜⴰⴷⴷⴰⵔⵜ ⵜⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵜ.
ⵉⵙⵓⴳⴰⵔ / ⴰⵙⴰⴳⵓⵔ	: ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⴳⴳ ⵜⵉⵙⵏⵜ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵜⵉⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⵉⵏ

1- ⵜⵉⵡⵉ ⴷ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ:
- ❒ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⴷⴰ.
- ❒ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⵍⵉ.
- ❒ ⵜⵉⴹⴹⴰⵡⵉⵏ.

2- ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵏⴽⵓⵕ, ⵢⵓⴷⵙ ⵉ:
- ❒ ⵎⴽⵏⴰⵙ.
- ❒ ⵍⵄⵔⴰⵢⵛ.
- ❒ ⵍⵃⵓⵙⵉⵎⴰ.



ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵔⵖ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ

1- ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵍⵉⴽⵙⵓⵙ ?

....

2- ⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⴳⴷⵓⴷⵏ ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵣⴷⵖⵏ ⴳ ⵍⵉⴽⵙⵓⵙ ?

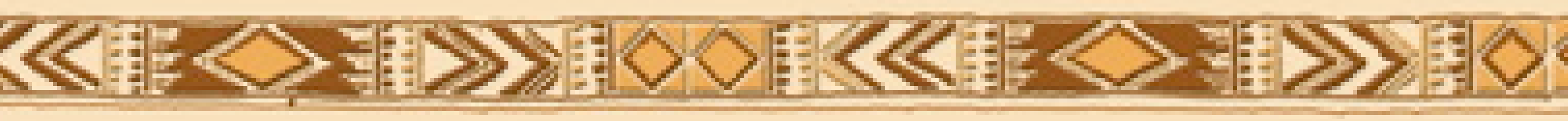
....

3- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵙⴽⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⵏ ⵍⵉⴽⵙⵓⵙ ?

....

4- ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵜⵜⴷⴷⵔⵏ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⵏ ⵍⵉⴽⵙⵓⵙ ?

....



ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ

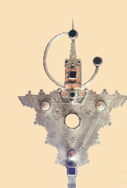


ⴰⴷⴷⴰⵢ ⵜⴼⴼⵖⴷ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵔⵣⴰⵣⴰⵜ, ⵜⴽⴽⴷ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏ ⵖⵔ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵜⵍⵡⴰⵜ, ⵜⴰⵙⴳⴰ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵉⴼ ⵍⵎⴰⵍⵃ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⴰⴼⴷ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ. ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⵢⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵉⵖⵔⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⵏⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵎⴰⴹⴰⵍ, ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⵜⴼⵔⴳ ⴰⵙ ⵍⵓⵏⵉⵙⴽⵓ.

ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ, ⵓⵔ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵤⵤⵉⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⴰⵔ ⵖⵓⵔⵙ ⴷ ⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵜⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ ⵢⴰⴹⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵜⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓⵜⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⴽⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ. ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⴳⵓⵏⵙ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵔⵜⴰⵏ ⴳⵔ ⵜⵏⵣⵔⵓⴼⵜ ⴷ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ.

ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ ⵙⴽⴰⵏ ⵜ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵣⵉⴽ ⵖⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ ⴷ ⵓⴽⵛⵛⵓⴹ ⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⵯⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ. ⵉⴳⵓⴷⴰⵔ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴳⵣⴰⵏ ⵏⵜ ⵙ ⵉⵍⵤⵤⵉⴹⵏ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⴰⵎ ⵡⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴳⴼ ⵜⴽⴹⵉⴼⵜ.

ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴼⵉⵍⵎⵏ ⴰⵢ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⴽⴰⵔⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵔⵣⴰⵣⴰⵜ ⵙ ⵓⵎⴰⵜⴰ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵡⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⴳⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⵏⵏ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⴳ ⵓⵎⴰⴹⴰⵍ. ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ ⵉⴽⵛⵎ ⴳ ⵜⵏⴳⵎⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⴹⵍⴰⵏⵜ.





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⴰⵙⴳⴰ : ⵜⴰⵎⴰ.
ⴰⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓ : ⴰⵇⴷⵉⵎ, ⴰⵇⴱⵓⵔ.
ⴼⵔⴳ : ⵙⵜⵏ, ⵃⴹⵓ.
ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵜⴰⵔⵜ : ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵙ ⵏⵜⵜⵉⵙⵉⵏ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴽⴽⵉⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵏⵥⵔⵓⴼⵜ : ⵚⵚⵃⵕⴰ
ⵜⵉⵏⴳⵎⵉ : ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵖⵓⵔ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ : ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ, ⴰⵎⵥⵔⵓⵢ, ⵜⴰⵥⵓⵔⵉ...

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵜⵉⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰⵏ.

1. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ :
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵉⴼ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⵙⴰⵡⵜ.
   - ❒ ⴳⵔ ⵡⴰⵔⵣⴰⵣⴰⵜ ⴷ ⵣⴰⴳⵓⵔⴰ.
   - ❒ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵔⵣⴰⵣⴰⵜ.
   - ❒ ⴰⴼⵍⵍⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ.

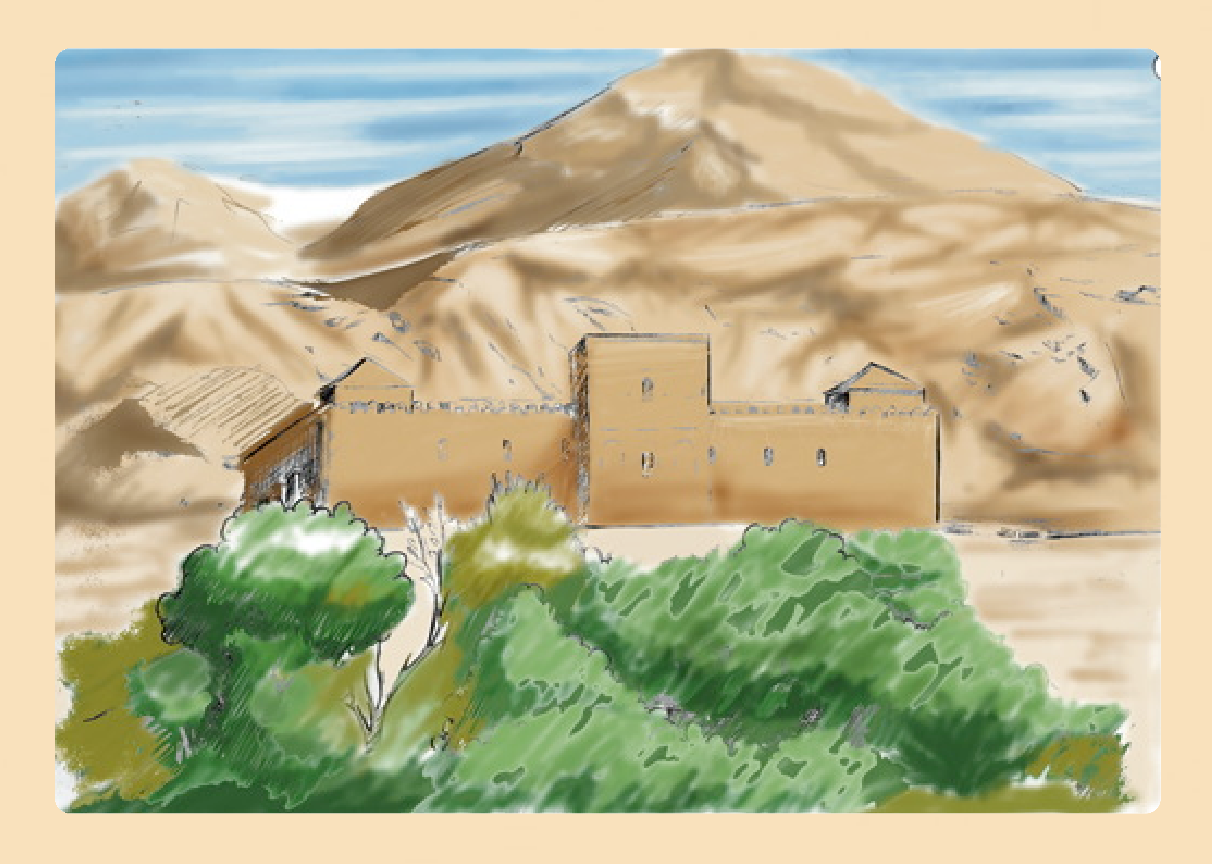
2. ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ :
   - ❒ ⵣⴷⵖⵏ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵎⴰⴹⴰⵍ.
   - ❒ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⴽⴰ ⵙ ⵓⵥⵕⵓ.
   - ❒ ⵉⴽⵛⵎ ⵜⵉⵏⴳⵎⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⴹⵍⴰⵏⵜ.

3. ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵃⴷⴷⵓ :
   - ❒ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⴽⴰ ⵙ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ ⴷ ⵓⴽⵛⵛⵓⴹ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵓⵔⵜⴰⵏ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ.
   - ❒ ⵉⴳⵓⴷⴰⵔ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵓⵔ ⴳⵣⵉⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵍⵇⵇⵉⴹⵏ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ.
   - ❒ ⴷⴰ ⵖⵓⵔⵙ ⴷ ⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵜⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ ⵢⴰⴳⴳⵓⴳⵏ.

4. ⴰⴷ ⵔⴰⵔⵖ ⴳⴼ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ.
   ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⴽ ? ⵎⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ? ⵎⴰ ⵙ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⵏ ?



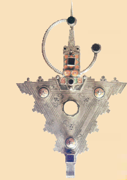
ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ

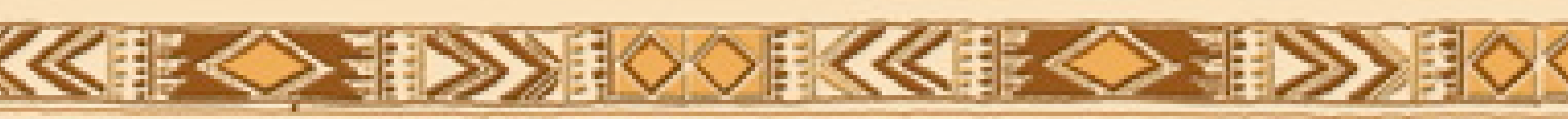


ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴷⵖⴰⵔ ⵉⵍⴰⵏ ⴰⵜⵉⴳ ⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ ⵏⵏⵖ. ⵜⴰⴳⴳⵓⴳ ⴳⴼ ⵎⵕⵕⴰⴽⵛ ⵙ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⴹⵉ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⴽⵉⵍⵓⵎⵉⵜⵔ, ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⴳ ⵜⴰⵍⴰⵜ ⵏ ⵏⴼⵉⵙ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ ⵏ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ.
ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⴰⴷ, ⴰⵖ ⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⵡⵃⵃⴷⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵎⵖⴰⵔ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⵍⵎⵀⴷⵉ ⴱⵏ ⵜⵓⵎⵔⵜ, ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵜⵏ ⵉⵙⵙⵍⴽⵎⵏ ⵉ ⵜⵏⴱⴰⴹⵜ.
ⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⴰⵏⵏ, ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵙ ⵜⴰⵙⴽⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⴰⵜⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⴳ ⵉⴼⵔⵉⵇⵢⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵣⵣⵍⵎⴹ ⴷ ⵉⴱⵉⵔⵢⴰ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵎⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵚⴱⴰⵏⵢⴰ ⵖⵉⵍⴰ.

ⵜⵟⵟⴰⴼ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵚⴹⵉⵚⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴳⴳⵓⵔⴰ. ⵙⵏⴰⵜ ⴳⵉⵙⵏⵜ, ⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔⵏⵜ ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ, ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⴽⴰⵔⵏⵜ ⵙ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵡⵡⵓⵔⵉ ⵉⵣⵉⵍⵏ.
ⵜⵉⴳⴳⵓⵔⴰ ⴰⴷ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵜ ⵙ ⵓⵙⴰⵔⴰⴳ ⴰⴳⵍⴷⴰⵏ ⵎⵉ ⵙⵙⵓⵜⵍⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⴱⴰⵏ, ⵜⵙⴼⴰⵍⴽⵉ ⵜ ⵜⵣⴳⵣⵓⵜ ⵍⵍⵉ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ.
ⵜⵉⴳⴳⵓⵔⴰ ⴰⵏⵏ ⵢⴰⴹⵏⵉⵏ, ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵜ ⵙ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵎⵣⴳⵉⴷⴰ ⵉⴳⴰⵜⵔⵏ ⵎⵉ ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵜⵍ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ ⵢⴰⵜⵜⵓⵢⵏ.

ⵜⵉⵎⵣⴳⵉⴷⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ, ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵎⴰⴹⴰⵍ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⵙ ⵓⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉ ⵏⵏⵙ.





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ.

ⴰⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ : ⵓⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙⵏ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵎⴰⴷ ⴳⵉⵙⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⴽⴰⵔⴰⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵍⴰⵜ : ⵉⴳⵔ ⴳ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⴷ ⵡⴰⵙⵉⴼ.
ⵜⴰⵙⴽⴰ : ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵟⵏⴰ ⵓⴼⴳⴰⵏ.
ⵉⵣⵉⵍ : ⵉⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉ.
ⵉⴳⴰⵜⵔⵏ : ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔⵏ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⴼⴽⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ

1. ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ :
 ❒ ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ ❒ ⵜⴰⵔⵓⴷⴰⵏⵜ ❒ ⵎⵕⵕⴰⴽⵛ

2. ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⴳ :
 ❒ ⴰⴹⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ❒ ⴰⴹⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵎⵥⵢⴰⵏ ❒ ⴰⴹⵍⴰⵚ ⴰⵏⴰⵎⵎⴰⵙ

3. ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⴽⴰⵏ ⴰⵙⵓⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ?
 ....

4. ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⴽⴰ ⵜⴰⵜⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ?
 ....

5. ⵎⵏⵛⴽ ⵏ ⵜⴳⴳⵓⵔⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴹⴹⴰⴼ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ?
 ....

6. ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵜ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ ⵜⴳⴳⵓⵔⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⵣⵡⵓⵔⴰ ?
 ....

7. ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵜ ⵜⴳⴳⵓⵔⴰ ⴰⵏⵏ ⵢⴰⴹⵏⵉⵏ?
 ....

ⵜⴰⵊⵕⵕⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⴼⵜⵉ

I. ⵜⴰⴳⴳⴰⵢⵜ.

1. ⴰⵡⵜⵎ

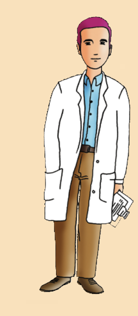
ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⴰ..............................



ⴰⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷ



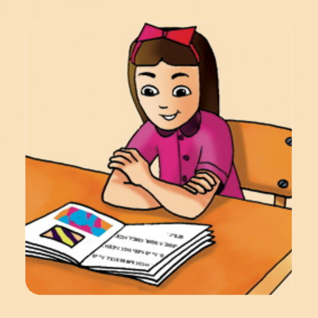
ⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ



ⴰⵎⵙⵙⴰⵙⴼⵔ

2. ⵜⴰⵡⵜⵎⵜ

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵜ..............................ⵜ



ⵜⴰⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵜ



ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵜ



ⵜⴰⵎⵙⵙⴰⵙⴼⵔⵜ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵏⴼⵍⵖ

ⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰ: ⴰⵎⵓⴽⴽ ⟶ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⴽⴽⵜ

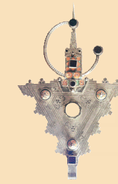
ⴰⵖⵕⴹⴰ ⟶ ....

ⴰⵇⵏⵊⵉⵔ ⟶ ....

ⴰⴼⵔⵓⵅ ⟶ ....

ⴰⵡⵙⵙⴰⵔ ⟶ ....

ⴰⵜⴱⵉⵔ ⟶ ....



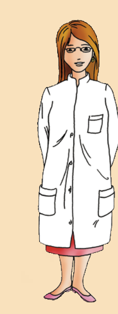
II. ⴰⵎⴹⴰⵏ.

1. ⴰⵙⵓⴼ

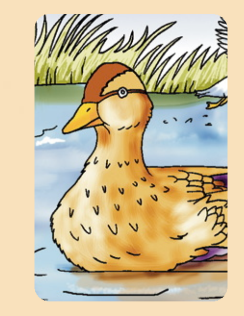
ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⴰ........... ⴷ ⵜ........... ⵜ



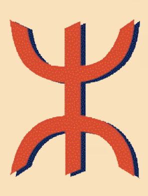
ⴰⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷ



ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵜ



ⵜⴰⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ



ⴰⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ

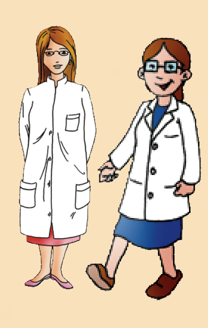


2. ⴰⵙⵓⴳⵜ

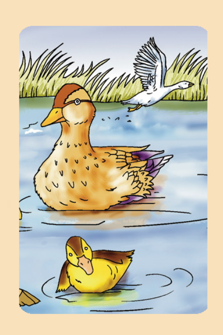
ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⵉ...... ⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵉ......ⵉⵏ



ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ



ⵜⵉⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ



ⵜⵉⴼⵓⵍⵍⵓⵙⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ



ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵏⴼⵍⵖ

ⴰⵎⴷⵢⴰ: ⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ → ⵉⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ

ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵜ → ⵜⵉⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ

ⴰⵃⵏⵊⵉⵔ → ....

ⴰⵡⵙⵙⴰⵔ → ....

ⵜⴰⵜⴱⵉⵔⵜ → ....

ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ → ....

ⵜⴰⵚⴼⴼⴰⴹⵜ → ....

ⵜⴰⵛⴽⴽⴰⵕⵜ → ....

III. ⵜⴰⵎⵃⴼⴼⵕⵜ.

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⴰ ⟶ ⵓ - ⵜⴰ ⟶ ⵜ

ⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ, ⵉⵥⵕⴰ ⴰⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷ.
ⵉⵥⵕⴰ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⴰⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷ.

ⴰⵎⵓⵛⵛ, ⵉⵥⵥⴰ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵖⵕⵃⴰ.
ⵉⵥⵥⴰ ⵓⵎⵓⵛⵛ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵖⵕⵃⴰ.

ⵉⵙⵖⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵟⴼⴼⴰⵃⵜ.
ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵟⴼⴼⴰⵃⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵛⴽⴽⴰⵕⵜ ⵏ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ.

ⵏⴽⴽ, ⴷ ⴰⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷ = ⵏⴽⴽ, ⴳⵉⵖ ⴰⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷ.
ⵏⵛⵛ ⴷ ⵓⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷ = ⵏⵛⵛ, ⵎⵓⵏⵖ ⴷ ⵓⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷ.

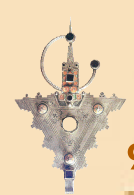
ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ

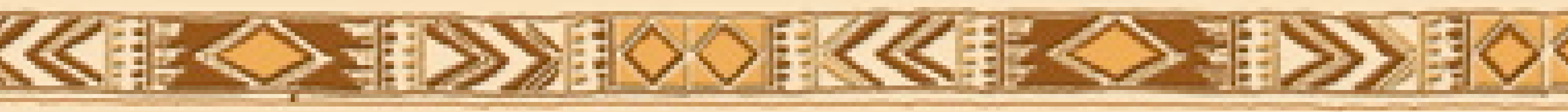
ⵜⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷⵜ, ⴰⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ, ⵜⴰⵛⴽⴽⴰⵕⵜ, ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵎⵜ.

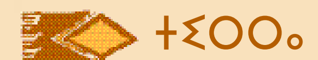
ⵉⵙⵖⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵢⴰⵜ...................... ⴷ ⵢⴰⵏ ....
ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ ⴷ .... ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵙⵉⵡⵍⵜ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⴰⵢⵜ ⴱⵏⵊⴷⴷⵓ.
ⵎⴰⵙ ⵢⵓⵙⴼ, ⴷ...................... ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ.
ⵎⴰⵙ ⵢⵓⵙⴼ ⴷ .... ⵏⵏⵖ, ⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵛⴰⵍⵍⴰ.
ⵍⴰⵢⵍⴰ ⴷ .... ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⵛⵛⵔⵉⴼ ⴰⵎⵥⵢⴰⵏ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⵓⵏⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ

ⵙⴽⴰⵏ •	• “ⴰⵢⵢⵓⵥ ⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ!”
ⵓⴼⵉⵖ •	• ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ.
ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⵏⵓ •	• ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⴰⵍⵎⵎⵓⴷ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⴳ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ 2003.
ⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉⵏ •	• ⵉⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵏ ⴰⴹⴹⴰⵟ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵎⴰ ⴰⵢⴰⴷ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ.







ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⴽⵜⵉⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⴰⴷ

ⴳ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ, ⵏⵜⵜⴰⴼ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎⴰⵏ ⵉⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓⵜⵏ. ⵉⵖⵔⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ, ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⴽⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵡⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ. ⵏⵉⵜⵏⵉ, ⵜⵜⵉⵛⵛⵏ ⴰⵏⵖ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵉⵣⵔⵉⵏ. ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴷⴷⵓⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵏ ⵜⴰⵖⵔⵎⴰ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ.

II. ⴰⵙⴳⵣⵓⵍ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⴳⵣⵓⵍⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ

ⵉⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ, ⴰⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏ ⴱⵏ ⴱⵟⵟⵓⵟⴰ, ⵖⵔ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⴰⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵍⵉⵍⵉ. ⵉⵥⵕⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵜⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵜⵖⵔⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ, ⴰⵎ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⵙⴰⵍ ⴷ ⵉⵔⴰⴷⴰⴱⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵏ ⴷ ⵡⴰⵏⵙⵉⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⵣⴳⵓⵏ.

....

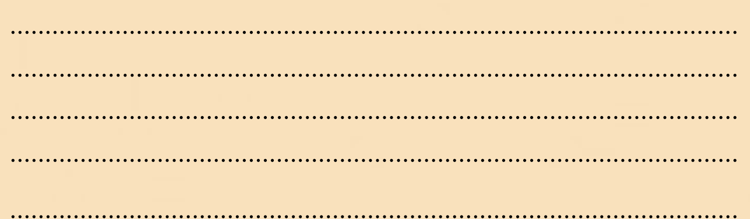
....

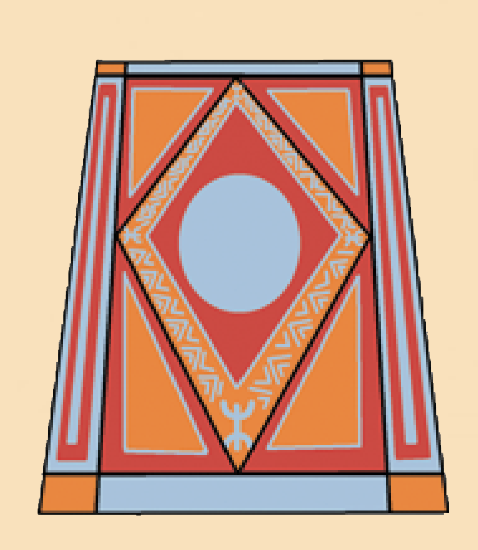
....

....

III. ⴰⴼⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵏⵓⵎⵍⵖ ⴰⵡⵍⴰⴼ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ





ⵏⵜⵜⴰⴼ = ⴰⵔ / ⴷⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⴼⴰ.
ⵜⵜⵉⵛⵛⵏ = ⴰⵔ / ⴷⴰ ⴰⴽⴽⴰⵏ.
ⴰⵙⴳⵣⵓⵍ = ⴰⵙⵇⵓⴹⵓⴹ.



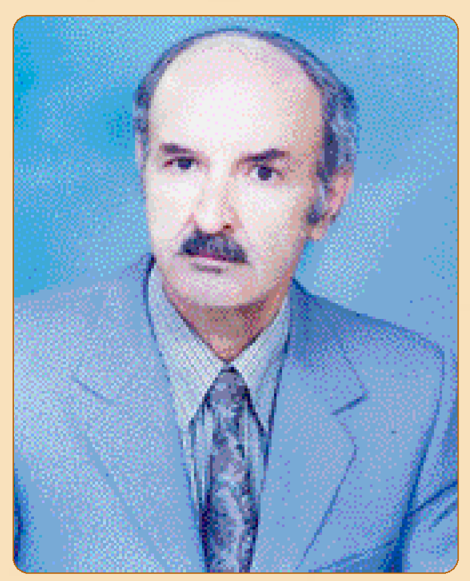


ⴰⵡⵔⴰⵔ



ⵜⴰⴽⵜⴱⵉⵢⵜ (ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵜⴰⵔ 1989)

ⵜⴰⴽⵜⴱⵉⵢⵜ ⵀⴰⵜⵉ ⵜⵔⵖⴰⵎⵜ
ⴳⵉⵙ ⴰ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵉⵏ
ⵜⴳⴰ ⵏⵏ ⵉⴳⴼ ⵖ ⵉⴳⵏⵏⴰ
ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⴰⴳⴳⵓ ⵎⴰⵛ ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ
ⵜⵕⵥⴰ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵣⵎⵣ
ⴰⵊⵊⴰⵡⵓ ⵜⵏⵔⴰ ⵜ
ⵜⴰⴽⵜⴱⵉⵢⵜ ⴱⵉⴷⴷⵏⵜ
ⴰⵔ ⴰⵖ ⵜⴰⴽⴽⴰ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵜⴰⵔ
ⵏ ⵡⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵣⵔⵉⵏⵉⵏ,
ⵡⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵓⴳⵔⵏⵉⵏ ⵉⵙⵏⴷⴰⵔ
ⵍⵓⵍⵏ ⵖ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⴼⴼⵓⵖⵏ ⴷ
ⴰⵙⴰⴼⵓ ⵖ ⵓⴼⵓⵙ
ⴰⵖⴰⵔⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵓⴳⴰⵢⵢⵓ ⴼⴼⴰⵡⵏ,
ⵓⵍ ⵉⴳⴰ ⴰⵥⴰⵡⴰⴹ.



ⵄⵍⵉ ⴰⵣⴰⵢⴽⵓ (1942-2004)

ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵉⴼⴼⵔⵏ

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵡⵙⵖ ⵙ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵣⵡⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵍⵡⵉⵜ, ⴰⴷ ⴰⴼⵖ ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⵉⴼⴼⵔⵏ

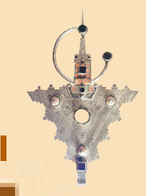
ⴰ	ⴱ	ⴳ	ⴳⵯ	ⴷ	ⴹ	ⴻ	ⴼ	ⴽ	ⴽⵯ	ⵀ	ⵃ	ⵄ
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13

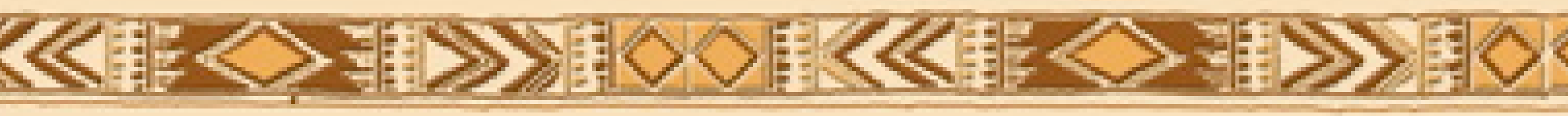
ⵅ	ⵇ	ⵉ	ⵊ	ⵍ	ⵎ	ⵏ	ⵓ	ⵔ	ⵕ	ⵖ	ⵙ
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

ⵚ	ⵛ	ⵜ	ⵟ	ⵡ	ⵢ	ⵣ	ⵥ
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33

{16-15-15-1-20}{5} {24-1-22-20-24} {1-5} {20-25-25-20}{28-16-19-16-28-1-22}
....

{20} {28-19-21-22-28}{20-20-24}
....

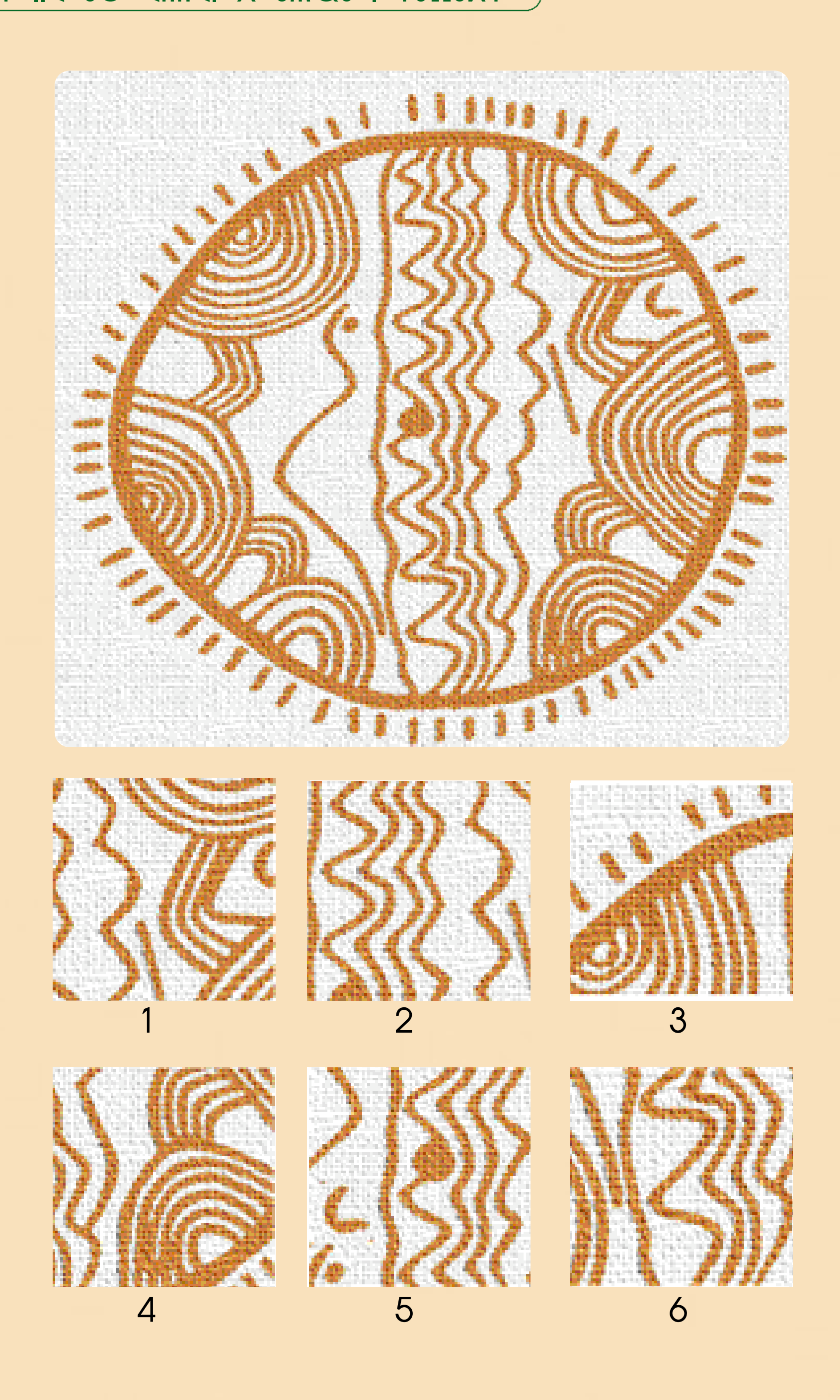




ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵕⵓ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ

ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⴰⵟⵍⴰⵚ ⵙ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ ⴷ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵍⵓⵖⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵖⵣⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵥⵕⵓ. ⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵡⵓⵏⵓⵖⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵓⴷⴰⵔ ⴷ ⵡⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵏ ⵣⵉⴽ. ⴳⴳⵓⵜⵏ ⵡⵓⵏⵓⵖⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵢⵓⵔ ⴷ ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ ⴳ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵢⴰⴳⵓⵔ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴽⴰⵢⵎⴷⵏ. ⵀⴰ ⵢⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵡⵓⵏⵓⵛⵏ ⵉⵜⵜⵡⴰⵖⵣⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵥⵕⵓ.

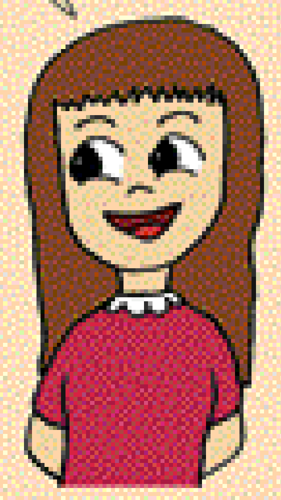
ⴰⴼ ⵜⴰⴳⵣⵣⵓⵎⵜ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵍⵍⵉⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵥⵕⵓ ⵏ ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ

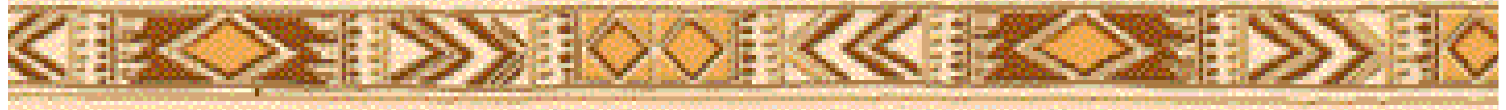




ⴰⵙⵙⵏⵣⵉ









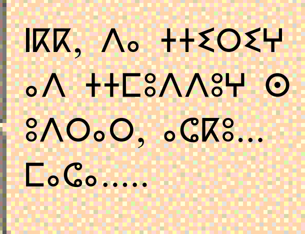
ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍ

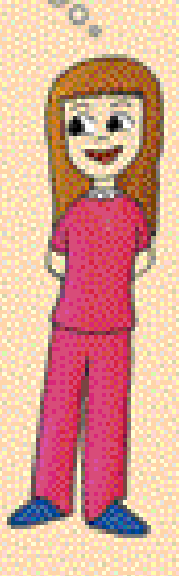
ⴰⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ

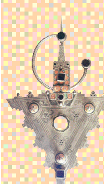
ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵢⴰⴹⵏ, ⵉⵏⵉⵖ ⴰⵏⵣⴰⵜⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ













- ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵊⵇⵇⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵃⵜⵉ
- ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ



ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵄⵎⵎⴰⵕ



ⴽⵓ ⵜⴰⵏⵓⵕⵥⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵙⵓⵜ, ⵉⵜⵜⴼⴼⵖ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴽⴷ ⵜⵡⴰⵛⵓⵏⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⴰⵔⴰⵏ. ⴰⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⴰ, ⵟⵟⴼⵏ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵏ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵓⴼⵙⵓ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵏⴰⴹⵜ ⵏ ⵏⵏⴰⴹⵓⵕ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ : "ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ, ⵜⵉⴽⴽⵍⵜ ⴰ, ⵖⵔ ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵄⵎⵎⴰⵕ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵡⵍ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵏⵏⵖ".

ⵓⵎⵉ ⴷⵉⵏⵏ ⵉⵡⴹⵏ, ⵓⴼⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏⴰⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵜⴰⵔ ⵇⵇⴰⵣⵏ ⴳ ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏⵏⵉ. ⵉⵙⵇⵙⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵊⵊ ⵙⵉⴳⵙⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵉⴼⵔⵉ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵓⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏⴰⵡ: “ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⴰ, ⴳⵉⵙ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵜⴰⵔ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵡⴷⴰⵏ ⵉⵥⴰⵢⴽⵓⵜⵏ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ. ⵜⴰⵎⵏⴰⴹⵜ ⴰ, ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵣⴷⴰⵜ ⵉ 15 000 ⵉⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙⵏ. ⵙⴳ ⵜⵎⵉⵜⴰⵔ ⵏⵏⵉ, ⵏⵓⴼⴰ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵡⴷⴰⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵚⵓⴹⴰⵕ, ⴷ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵓⴷⴰⵔ ⴰⵎ ⵜⴰⵖⴰⴹⵜ ⴷ ⵉⵍⵡ”.

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ : “ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵜⴰⵔ ⴰ, ⵜⵜⵉⵛⵛⵏⵜ ⴰⵏⵖ ⴷⵔⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ ⵏⵏⵖ”.

ⵢⴰⵔⵔ ⵅⴰⴼⵙ ⵓⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏⴰⵡ ⵏⵏⵉ: “ⵓⵀⵓ! ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⴼⵏ ⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔⵉⵏ, ⵜⵜⵉⵛⵛⵏ ⴰⵏⵖ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵖⵎⵉⵙⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏⵜ, ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵕⴹⵏⵜ ⴰⵕⵕⵓⴹ ⴰⵇⵔⵇⴰⵛ, ⵜⵜⴰⴳⵍⵏⵜ ⵅ ⵉⵔⵉⵡⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏⵜ ⵜⵉⵙⴷⴷⴰⵢⵉⵏ ⵉⵛⵏⴰⵏ. ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏⵜ, ⵅ ⵉⵖⴰⵍⵍⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏⵜ, ⵜⵉⵎⵇⵢⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ, ⵔⵏⵏⵉⵏⵜ ⵅ ⵡⴰⵥⵍⵉ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵎⴰⵡⵏ ⵏⵏⵙⵏⵜ ⵙ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵥⵓⵍⵉ.

ⵉⵙⵏⵉⵎⵎⵔ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏⴰⵡ, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⴽⴷ ⵢⵉⵅⴼ ⵏⵏⵙ : “ⵡⵏⵏⵉ ⵉⵔⵥⵥⵓⵏ, ⵉⵜⵜⵙⵙⵏ !”.



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏⴰⵡ : ⵡⵍⵍⵉ ⵉⵔⵣⵣⵓⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵓⵙⵙⵏⴰ.
ⵜⵉⴽⴽⵍⵜ ⴰ : ⵜⴰⵡⴰⵍⴰ ⴰ.

ⵉⵍⵡ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵜⵉⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵊⵓⵙⵉⵏ

1. ⴳ ⵜⵏⵓⵕⵥⵎⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵙⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ ⴰ, ⵉⵕⴰⵢ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵡⴰⵛⵓⵏⵜ ⵍⵍⵙ ⵖⵔ :
   - ❐ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵍⵍⴰⴹⵓⵕ.
   - ❐ ⵉⵖⵔⵎ ⵏ ⵓⴼⵙⵓ.
   - ❐ ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵃⵎⵎⴰⵕ.

2. ⵉⵙⵇⵙⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏⴰⵡ ⵅⴼ :
   - ❐ ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵓⵍⵖⵎ.
   - ❐ ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵡⴰⴹⵓ.
   - ❐ ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵃⵎⵎⴰⵕ.

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵔⵖ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ

1- ⵎⵍⵎⵉ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵎⵏⴰⴹⵜ ⵏ ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵃⵎⵎⴰⵕ ?

....

2- ⵉⴷⴰⵔ ⴽⵕⴰⴹⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⵜⴰⵔ ⵍⵍⵉ ⵓⴼⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏⴰⵡⵏ ⴳ ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵃⵎⵎⴰⵕ.

....

3- ⵎⴰⵊⵎⵎⵉ ⵔⵣⵣⵓⵏ ⵉⵎⴰⵙⵙⵏⴰⵡⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵎⵉⵜⴰⵔ ⴳ ⵉⴼⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵃⵎⵎⴰⵕ ?

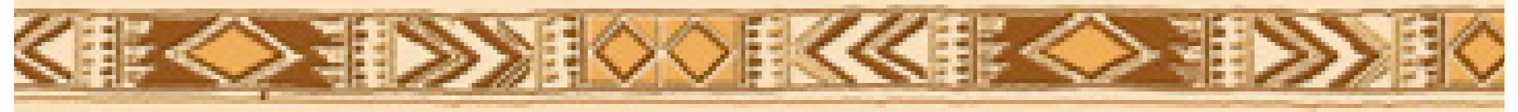
....

4- ⵎⴰⵎⵛ ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵜⵜⴷⴷⵔⵏⵜ ⵜⵎⵖⴰⵔⵉⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵡⵍ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ ?

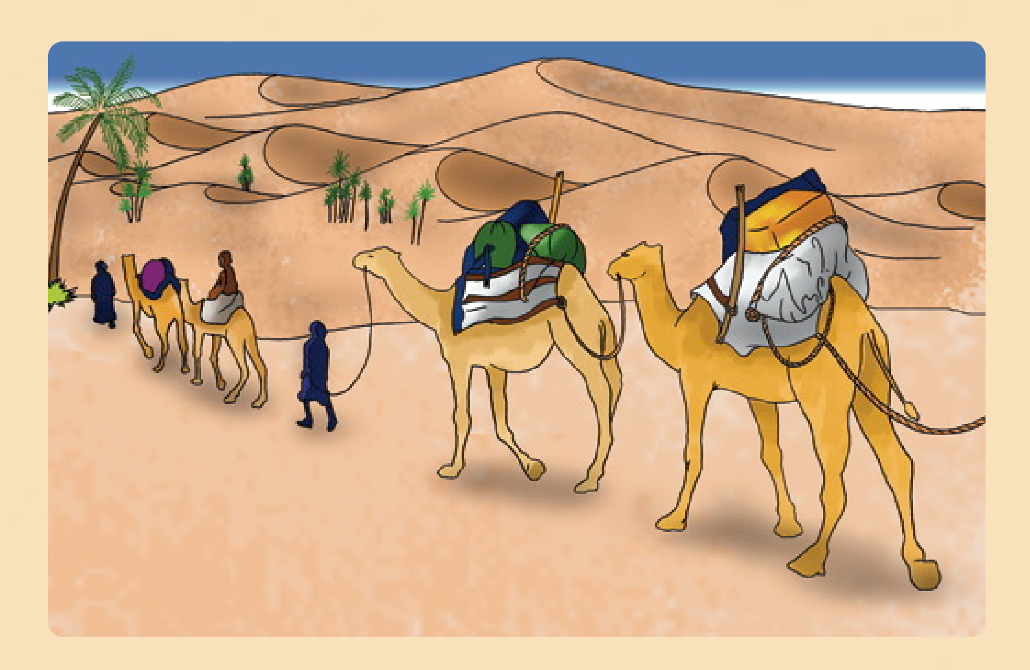
....

5- ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵅⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵊⵉⵏⵉ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵙ ⵡⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⴰ : “ⵡⵍⵍⵉ ⵉⵔⵣⵣⵓⵏ, ⵉⵜⵜⵙⵙⵏ !” ?

....



ⴰⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⵏ ⵓⵏⴱⴷⵓ



ⵜⵉⴳⵉⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵙⴳⴳⵯⴰⵙ, ⵜⵎⴷⴰ ⵜⵖⵓⵔⵉ. ⵉⵙⴰⵡⵍ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵉ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵅⴼ ⵓⵙⴳⵓⵏⴼⵓ ⵏ ⵓⵏⴱⴷⵓ.

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ : ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵔⵉⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵣⵣⵔⵉⴷ ⴰⵏⴱⴷⵓ ?

ⵉⴷⵉⵔ : ⴰⴷ ⵎⵓⵏⵖ ⴷ ⴱⴰⴱⴰ ⵖⵔ ⴼⵕⴰⵏⵟⴰ ! ⵉⵎⴰ ⴽⵢⵢⵉⵏ ?

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ : ⵏⴽⴽ, ⴰⴷ ⴷⴷⵓⵖ ⵖⵔ ⵎⵔⵣⵓⴳⴰ !

ⵉⴷⵉⵔ : ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵎⵔⵣⵓⴳⴰ ?

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ : ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⴳ ⵜⴰⴼⵉⵍⴰⵍⵜ ! ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⴷ ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⴰⴼⵉⵍⴰⵍⵜ ?

ⵉⴷⵉⵔ : ⵓⵀⵓ ! ⵓⵔ ⵙⵙⵉⵏⵖ ⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ !

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ : ⵉⵡⴰ ! ⴷⴰⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴷⴷⵓⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵙⵉⵏⴷ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵡⵉⵢⴰⴹ, ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵙⵉⵏⴷ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⴽ !

ⵉⴷⵉⵔ : ⵎⴰⵅ ?

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ : ⴰⵛⴽⵓ, ⵀⴰⵏ ⴰⴽ ⵙⵇⵙⴰⵏ ⵉⴼⵕⴰⵏⵟⴰⵡⵉⵢⵏ ⵅⴼ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⴽ, ⵓⵔ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴰⴼⴷ ⵎⴰ ⵖⴰ ⴰⵙⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⴷ !

ⵉⴷⵉⵔ : ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵥⵕ ⴰⵡⴷ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵡⵉⵢⴰⴹ ! ⴰⴼⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵉⵙⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ! ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵥⵕ ⵜⵉⵖⴰⵡⵙⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵓⵔ ⵖⵓⵔⵏⵖ ⵉⵍⵍⵉⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ ! ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⵜⵖⵥⴰⵏⴷ ⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ, ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵉⵙⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ! ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵏⵉ ⵢⵉ, ⵎⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵎⵔⵣⵓⴳⴰ ?

ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ : ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⵏⵥⵔⵓⴼⵜ, ⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⴳⵉⴷⵓⵜⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵎⴷⵡⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ, ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⵜⵉⵢⵏⵉ... ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⵏⵏ ⵙ ⵜⵉⵏⵏⵓⴱⴳⴰ ⴷ ⵓⵕⵥⵥⵓⵎ ⵅⴼ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵢⴰⴹⵏ. ⴳ ⵎⵔⵣⵓⴳⴰ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵣⵓⵣⴰⴼ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⵙ ⵓⵥⵕⴼ, ⴰⵔ ⵥⴹⴹⴰⵏ ⵉⴽⴹⵉⴼⵏ ⵙ ⵜⴰⴹⵓⴹⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵍⵖⵎⴰⵏ... ⵎⵔⵣⵓⴳⴰ ⵜⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵎⴰⴹⴰⵍ, ⴰⵔ ⵖⵓⵔⵙ ⴷ ⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵙⴳ ⵜⵎⵉⵣⴰⵔ ⵢⴰⴳⴳⵓⴳⵏ ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⵜⵣⴷⴷⵉⴳ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ.



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ : ⴰⵙⵙⴰⵔⴰ, ⴰⵙⵉⴽⵍ.
ⵉⵎⴷⵡⴰⵏ : ⵉⴳⵍⵎⴰⵎⵏ ⵏ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ.
ⵜⵉⵏⵏⵓⴱⴳⴰ : ⵜⴰⵢⵔⵉ ⵏ ⵉⵏⴱⴳⴰⵡⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵏⵣⵔⵓⴼⵜ : ⵚⵚⵃⵕⴰ
ⵜⵉⵣⵓⵣⴰⴼ : ⵜⵉⵥⵔⵥⴰⵢ, ⴰⵥⵕⴼ ⵏⵏⴰ ⴷⴰ ⵍⵙⵙⴰⵏⵜ ⵜⵡⵜⵎⵉⵏ.
ⴰⵥⵕⴼ : ⵏⵏⵇⵓⵕⵜ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

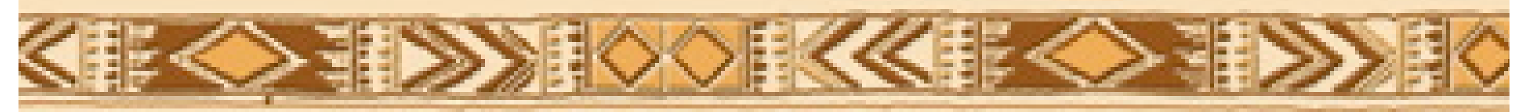
ⵙⵜⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴰⵏ

1. ⵉⴽⴽⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵎⵔⵣⵓⴳⴰ:
   - ❒ ⵢⴰⵀ
   - ❒ ⵓⵀⵓ

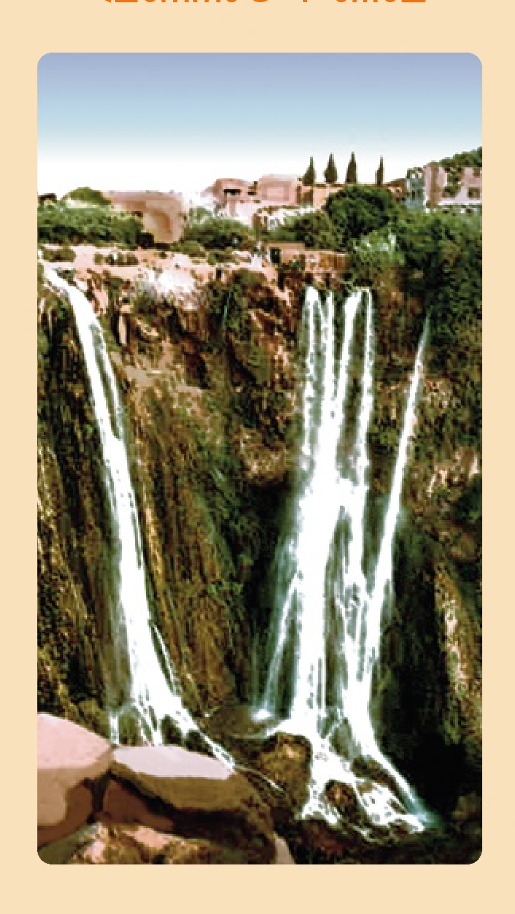
2. ⵓⵔ ⵉⵔⵉ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴷⴷⵓ ⵖⵔ ⴼⵕⴰⵏⵚⴰ ⴰⵛⴽⵓ :
   - ❒ ⵉⴽⴽⴰ ⵜⵜ ⵉⴷ ⵢⴰⴷ.
   - ❒ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵣⵡⴰⵔ ⴰⴷ ⵢⵉⵙⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.
   - ❒ ⵜⵙⵎⵎⵉⴹ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏ ⴼⵕⴰⵏⵚⴰ.

3. ⵉⵔⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴷⴷⵓ ⵖⵔ ⵎⵔⵣⵓⴳⴰ :
   - ❒ ⴰⴼⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵢⵉⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⴷⵖⴰⵔⵏ ⵉⵥⵉⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.
   - ❒ ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴰⴳⴳⵓⴳ.
   - ❒ ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⵜⵣⴷⵖ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵓⵍⵜⵎⴰⵙ.

4. ⵉⵏⵉ ⵎⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵔⵉⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵣⵣⵔⵉⴷ ⴰⵙⴳⵓⵏⴼⵓ ⵏ ⵓⴱⴷⵓ. ⵉⵏⵉ ⵎⴰⴳ ⴰⵍⵍⵉⴳ ⵜⵙⵜⵉⴷ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⴰ.



ⵉⵎⵓⵣⵣⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵓⴹ



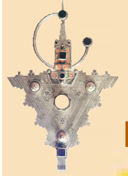
ⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⵓⵣⵣⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵓⴹ ⴳⵔ ⵓⵥⵉⵍⴰⵍ ⴷ ⴷⵎⵏⴰⵜ. ⴳⴰⵏ ⵢⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵉⴷⵖⴰⵔⵏ ⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ. ⵜⵡⴰⵙⵙⴰⵏⵏ ⵙ ⵜⴹⵓⵕⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴰⵜⵜⵓⵢⵏⵉⵏ.

ⴰⵔ ⴷ ⵟⵟⴰⵕⵏ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵓⵣⵣⴰⵔ ⴰⴷ ⵙⴳ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵉⴹⵉ ⴷ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⴳⵏⴰⵔⵏ ⴷ ⵎⵔⴰⵡ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵜⵔⵓ .

ⴳ ⵓⵏⴱⴷⵓ, ⴰⵔ ⵙⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵣⵓⵣⵡⵓⵏ, ⴼⵊⵊⵉⵊⵏ ⴳ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵉⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏ. ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ ⴰⴷ, ⵜⵍⵍⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⵓⴳⵜ ⵏ ⵉⴱⵓⵖⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵓⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵉⴳⴳⵉ ⵏ ⵡⴰⴷⴷⴰⴳⵏ.

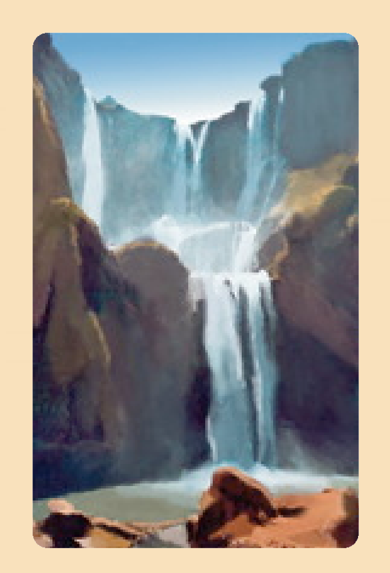
ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⵜⴰⵡⵏⵏⴰⴹⵜ, ⵓⵔ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⵣⴷⴷⵉⴳ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⵣⵉⴽ, ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⴰⵔ ⴳⵉⵙ ⴳⴳⴰⵔⵏ ⴽⵔⴰ ⴳ ⵉⵏⵔⵣⴰⴼ ⴰⵔⵔⴰⵙ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ, ⴷ ⴰⵔ ⵕⵥⵥⴰⵏ ⴰⴷⴷⴰⴳⵏ. ⵖⵎⴽⴰⵏⵏ ⴰⴼ ⴷ ⵜⵎⵥⵥⵉ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ, ⵉⴷⵔⵓⵙⵏ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵉⴱⵓⵖⴰⵙ ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⵓⵔ ⴰ ⵙⵓⵍ ⵜⵜⴰⴼⴰⵏ ⵎⴰⴷ ⵛⵜⵜⴰⵏ.

ⵎⵓⵏⵏ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵓⴹ ⴳ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⵎⵙⵎⵓⵏⵜ ⴰⴼⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⴰⴼⵏ ⴰⴼⵙⵙⴰⵢ ⵉ ⵜⵎⵓⴽⵔⵉⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⵛⵏⵏ.





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ



ⵜⵉⵎⵉⴹⵉ ⴷ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⴳⵏⴰⵔⵏ ⴷ ⵎⵔⴰⵡ	: 150.
ⵉⴱⵓⵖⴰⵙ	: ⵉⵥⵃⴹⴰⴹ.
ⴰⵔ ⴳⴳⴰⵔⵏ	: ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵍⵓⴼⵏ.
ⵉⴳⵛⵏⵏ	: ⵉⵀⵔⵛⵏ.
ⵜⴰⵡⵏⵏⴰⴹⵜ	: ⴽⵓ ⵎⴰⴷ ⴰⵖ ⵉⵙⵙⵓⵜⵍⵏ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵡⴰⴽⴰⵍ ⴷ ⵡⴰⴷⴷⴰⴳⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵎⵓⴷⴰⵔ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⵢⵕⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴳⵢ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ

1. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵓⵥⵓⴹ ⵏⴳⵔ :
   - ❐ ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ / ⵚⵚⵡⵉⵕⴰ
   - ❐ ⴱⵓⵍⵎⴰⵏ / ⴱⵓⵄⴱⵍⴰⵏ
   - ❐ ⴰⵣⵉⵍⴰⵍ / ⴷⵎⵏⴰⵜ

2. ⵎⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵉⵎⵓⵣⵣⴰⵔ ?
   - ❐ ⵜⴰⵔⴳⵉⵡⵉⵏ
   - ❐ ⵉⵙⴰⵢⵢⵏ
   - ❐ ⵜⵉⴹⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ

3. ⵎⵏⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⵎⵉⵜⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵜⵉⴷⴷⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵉⴹⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ?
   - ❐ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⴹⵉ ⴷ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⵉⴳⵏⴰⵔⵏ ⴷ ⵎⵔⴰⵡ.
   - ❐ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⴹⵉ ⴷ ⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⴳⵏⴰⵔⵏ ⴷ ⵎⵔⴰⵡ.
   - ❐ ⵜⵉⵎⵉⴹⵉ ⴷ ⴽⴽⵓⵥ ⵉⴳⵏⴰⵔⵏ.

4. ⵎⴰⴳ ⴰⵢⴰ ⵜⵜⴷⴷⵓⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵙ ⵉⵎⵓⵣⵣⴰⵔ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵓⴹ ⴳ ⵓⵏⴱⴷⵓ ?

   ....

5 ⵎⴰⴷ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⴰⵢⴰⵏ ?

....

6 ⵎⴰⵎⴽ ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵜⴰⵖⵓⵍ ⵜⵡⵏⵏⴰⴹⵜ ? ⵎⴰⴳ?

....

7 ⵎⴰⴷ ⵙⴽⵔⵏ ⵉⵎⵣⴷⴰⵖⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵥⵓⴹ ⴰⵢⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵢⵙⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⴽⵔⵉⵙⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ?

....

ⵜⴰⵊⵇⵇⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵃⵜⵉ

I. ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⵏⵣⵉⵖ.

1. ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⴰⵛⴽⵓ - ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ - ⵉⴷⴷⵖ.

ⵉⵖⵣⵔ ⴰ, ⴰⵎ ⵜⵣⵓⵟⴰⵢⵜ. ⵏⴼⴼⴰⵇⵏ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵉⵡⴷⴰⵏ ⴰⵃⵇⴰⴱ.
ⵉⵖⵣⵔ ⴰ ⴰⵎ ⵜⵣⵓⵟⴰⵢⵜ ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ ⵏⴼⴼⴰⵇⵏ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵉⵡⴷⴰⵏ ⴰⵃⵇⴰⴱ.

ⵜⴰⴳⵍⵎⴰⵎⵜ ⴰ, ⵜⴳⴰ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⴰⵎⴷⴷⵓⵣ. ⴷⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⵃⵃⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⴰⵔⵔⴰⵙ.
ⵜⴰⴳⵍⵎⴰⵎⵜ ⴰ, ⵜⴳⴰ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⴰⵎⴷⴷⵓⵣ ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⴷⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵜⵜⵃⵃⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⴰⵔⵔⴰⵙ.

ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⴷ ⴰⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ ⴳ ⵜⴷⴰⵍⴰ. ⴰⵔ ⵉⵄⵙⵙⵓ ⵜⵉⵎⵙⵉⵔⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ.
ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⴷ ⴰⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ ⴳ ⵜⴷⴰⵍⴰ ⵉⴷⴷⵖ ⴷⴰ ⵉⵄⵙⵙⵓ ⵜⵉⵎⵙⵉⵔⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ.

ⴰⴽⵯⵃⴰⵢ

ⴰⴷ ⵣⴷⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵙ: ⴰⵛⴽⵓ - ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵉⴷⴷⵖ

ⵓⵔ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵏⴷ ⵎⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⴰ. ⵓⵔ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵏⴷ ⵜⵓⵜⵍⴰⵢⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ.

....

ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⵜⴰⵡⵊⵊⴰ ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ. ⵓⵔ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵜⵖⵔⵉ ⴳ ⵓⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ.

....

ⵜⵜⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓⵏ ⵉⵡⴷⴰⵏ ⵖⵔ ⵍⵄⵓⵙⵉⵎⴰ. ⵉⵛⵏⴰ ⵢⵉⵍⵍ ⵏ ⵍⵄⵓⵙⵉⵎⴰ ⴰⴼⴼⴰⵕ.

....

ⴷⴰ ⵉⵙⵙⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⴰⴽⵯⵃⴰⵢ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ. ⵉⵔⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵎⵖⴰⵔ ⴷⵖⵢⴰ.

....

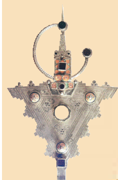
ⵉⵥⵥⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵃⵔⴳ ⵜⴰⵡⵏⵏⴰⴱⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ. ⵏⵜⵜⴰⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵖ.

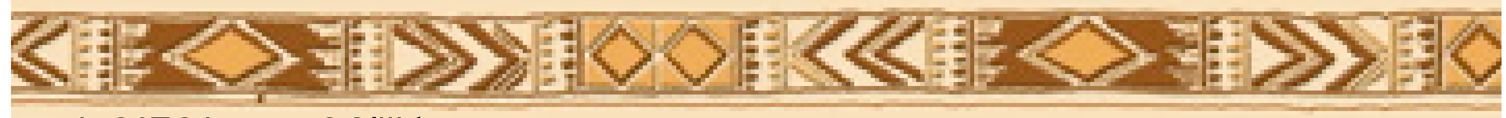
....

ⴰⵙⵙⴰ, ⵓⵔ ⵜⵍⵍⵉ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵡⵜ ⴳ ⵜⴷⴰⵍⴰ. ⵢⴰⵖ ⵜⵜ ⵛⴰ.

....

ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ = ⵉⵡⴷⴰⵏ
ⵜⴰⵡⵊⵊⴰ = ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ





2. ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ : ⵎⴰⵛⴰ



ⵜⵔⴰ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⴰⴷ. ⵓⵔ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵏ.
ⵜⵔⴰ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵍⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵓⵔ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵏ.

ⵉⵅⵙ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵢⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴹⴰⵕ. ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ.
ⵉⵅⵙ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵢⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴹⴰⵕ ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ.

ⵜⵔⴰ ⵉⵟⵟⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵍⵎⴷ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ. ⵓⵔ ⵖⵓⵔⵙ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵓⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ.
ⵜⵔⴰ ⵉⵟⵟⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵍⵎⴷ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵓⵔ ⵖⵓⵔⵙ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ

ⵉⵍⵓⵍ ⵣⵉⵔⵉ ⴳ ⵏⵏⴰⴹⵓⵕ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ....

ⵜⵔⴰ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓ ⵙ ⵎⵉⴷⵍⵜ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ....

ⵜⵔⴰ ⵜⵉⵀⴰⵡⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴷⴷⵓ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵓⵔⵜⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ....

3. ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ ⵙ: ⴰⵀⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵃⵎⴰ

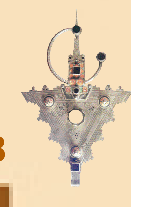


ⵜⵕⵥⵎ ⵜⵉⵀⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⴰⵔⴰⵏⵥⴰⵕ ⵏⵏⵙ. ⵓⵔ ⵜⵔⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴱⴷⴳ ⵙ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ.
ⵜⵕⵥⵎ ⵜⵉⵀⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⴰⵔⴰⵏⵥⴰⵕ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴰⵀⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴱⴷⴳ ⵙ ⵓⵏⵥⴰⵕ.

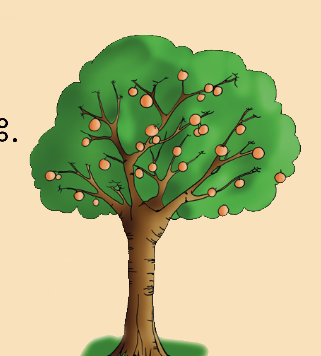
ⵏⴽⴽ, ⵜⵜⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓⵖ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ. ⵅⵙⵖ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⵏⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ.
ⵏⴽⴽ, ⵜⵜⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓⵖ ⴰⵟⵟⴰⵚ ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⵏⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵓⵔⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ.

ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵡⴰ ⵜⵉⵀⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⴽⵍⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵀⵀⵓⵢ. ⵜⵔⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵡⵛ ⵜⴰⵢⴰⵀⵓⵜ.
ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵡⴰ ⵜⵉⵀⴰⵡⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⴽⵍⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵀⵀⵓⵢ ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵡⵛ ⵜⴰⵢⴰⵀⵓⵜ.

ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵡⵛ = ⴰⵀⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵀⴽ.



ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⴰⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵜⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ



.... ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴷⴷⵓ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ.

.... ⴰⵀⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵏ ⵜⵉⵀⵉⵏⴰⵖ ⵉⵜⵜⵓⵖⵣⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⵥⵕⵓ.

.... ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵙⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵖⵔ ⵙ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ.

.... ⴰⵀⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵢⴰⵙ ⴰⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⵙ

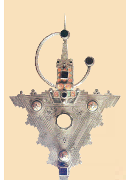
ⴰⵛⴽⵓ - ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ - ⵉⴷⴷⵖ - ⵎⴰⵛⴰ - ⵃⵎⴰ ⵏⵉⵖ ⴰⵀⴰⴷ ⴰⴷ.

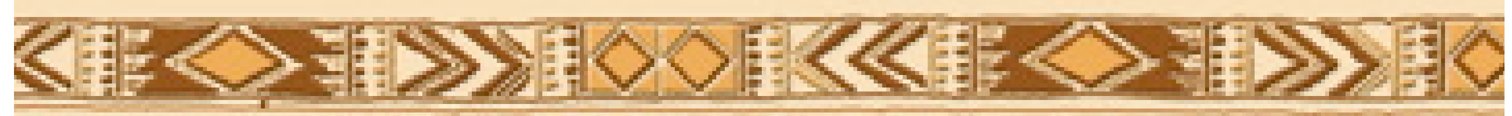
ⵉⵔⴰ ⵎⴰⵙⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵖ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⴰ .... ⵓⵔ ⵖⵓⵔⵙ ⴰⵜⵉⴳ ⵏⵏⵙ.
ⵓⵔ ⵜⵔⵉ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ ⵜⴰⵣⵣⵍⴰ .... ⵏⵖⴰⵏ ⵜⵜ ⵉⴹⴰⵕⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ.
ⵓⵔ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵏ ⵓⵔⴱⴰ ⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵉⵡⵍ .... ⵓⵔ ⴷⴰ ⵉⵙⵡⵉⵏⴳⵉⵎ.
ⵜⴳⵙ ⵏⴰⴷⵢⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵕⴰⵃ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵉⵀⴰⵡⵜ .... ⵢⵓⵖ ⵜⵜ ⵛⴰ.
ⵜⵙⵡⴰ ⵜⵉⵀⴰⵡⵜ ⴰⵙⴰⵀⴰⵔ .... ⴰⴷ ⵜⴳⴳⵏⵀⴰ.
ⵉⵖⵔⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⴰⴷⵍⵉⵙ ⴰ.. ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵙⵏ ⴰⵎⵣⵔⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵜⵎⴰⵣⵉⵔⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.

II. ⴰⴷ ⵙⵎⵓⵏⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ.



ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓⵏ	ⵉ ⵉⴳⴹⴰⴹ ⴳ ⵉⵙⴽⵯⵍⴰ ⴰ.
ⴷⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⵔⵎⴰⵙ	ⵜⴰⵀⵓⴽⵜ ⴰⴷⵀⵍ.
ⴷⴰ ⵙⵙⵀⵍⵉⴷⵖ	ⵉⵎⴰⵍⵍⴰⵢⵏ ⴳⴳⵓⵜⵏⵉⵏ ⵙ ⴰⴳⴰⴷⵉⵔ .
ⴷⴰ ⵙⵙⵉⵔⵉⴷⵏⵜ	ⵉⵊⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ.
ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵙⵓⴹ	ⴽⵓ ⵎⵉⵏ ⴰⵏⵖ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵏⵏⵖ.
ⴷⴰ ⵏⵙⵎⵓⵏ	ⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙ ⵏⵏⵙⵏⵜ ⴽⵕⴰⴹⵜ ⵜⵉⴽⴽⴰⵍ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ.
ⴷⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵀⵙⴰⵢ	ⵓⵣⵡⵓ ⴳ ⵓⵎⵡⴰⵏ.







ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⴳⴳⵖ "," ⵏⵉⵖ "." ⴳ ⵓⴷⵖⴰⵔ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ

ⴰⵙⴰⵎⴰⵙ ⵉⵥⵔⵉⵏ ⵣⵣⵖⵏⵜ ⵜⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏⵜ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴹⴰⵕ ⴳ ⵜⴰⴳⴰⵏⵜ ⵓⵣⵉⵏ ⴷⵉⵏⵏ ⴽⵔⴰ ⵏ ⵉⵔⵟⴰⵏ ⴰⵔ ⵕⵥⵥⴰⵏ ⵜⵉⵚⴹⵡⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⵯⵍⴰ

....

....

....

II. ⴰⵣⴰⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⴰⵡⵍⴰⵣ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵎⴰⴳ ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉ ⵜⵉⵣⴰⵡⵜ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵓⵍⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ

1-...
....

2-...
....

3-...
....

4-...
....



ⵓⵍⵓⵢ ⵏ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ

ⵔⴰⵏ ⴰⵢⵜⵎⴰ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵜⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓⵏ ⵖⵔ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ, ⵏⴽⴽ ⵔⵉⵖ ⴰⴷ ⵎⵎⵓⴷⴷⵓⵖ ⵙ ⵓⵣⵜⴰⵙ. ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵉⵏⵥⴰⵜⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ.

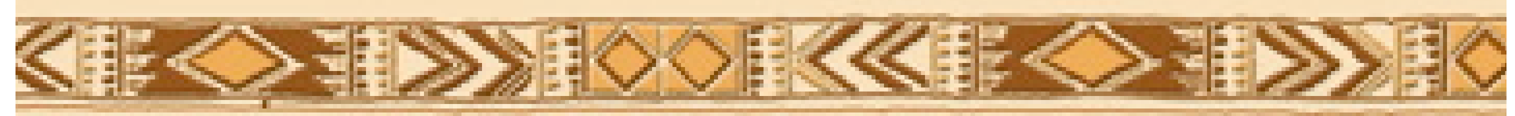
....

....

....



ⴰⵡⵔⴰⵔ



ⵜⴰⵏⴼⵓⵙⵜ

ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵖⵉⵍⵜ

ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⵓⵔⴰⵔ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⴷ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵜⵉⵖⵉⵍⵜ ⵅⴼ ⵓⴳⵔⵉⵙ. ⵉⵙⵜⵜⵓⵜⵉ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ, ⵉⵙⵔⵙ ⵜ ⴷⴷⴰⵡ ⵉⴹⴰⵔⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴰⵔ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉ : “ⵏⴽⴽ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ! ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ! ⴰⵡⴷ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵉⵖⵉⵢ! ⴽⵏⵓ ⴷⴰⵜⵉ!”

ⵉⵛⵛⴹ ⵓⴹⴰⵔ ⵉ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⵅⴼ ⵓⴳⵔⵉⵙ, ⵉⵔⴷⵍ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ : “ⵓⵔ ⵜⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔⴷ, ⴰ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ! ⵉⵔⵔⴰ ⴽ ⵓⴳⵔⵉⵙ! ⴰⴳⵔⵉⵙ ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔ ⵖⵉⴼⴽ. ⴽⵏⵓ ⴷⴰⵜⴰⵙ!”

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⵉ ⵓⴳⵔⵉⵙ : “ⴰⴳⵔⵉⵙ! ⵙ ⵜⵉⴷⵜⵜ, ⴽⵢⵢ ⴷ ⴰⵎⵇⵔⴰⵏ !”

ⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵓⴳⵔⵉⵙ : “ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ ⵜⵔⵔⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ! ⵉⴳ ⵜⵔⵖⴰ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵜⵙⵙⴼⵙⴰⵢ ⴰⵖⵓⵍⵖ ⴷ ⴰⵎⴰⵏ...”

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⵉ ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ : “ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ! ⵔⴷⵍⵖ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ; ⵉⵔⵔⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵓⴳⵔⵉⵙ ; ⵜⵙⵙⴼⵙⵉⴷ ⴰⴳⵔⵉⵙ ; ⵉⵙ ⴷ ⴽⵎⵎⵉⵏ ⴰ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵜ.”

ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⴼⵓⴽⵜ : “ⵉⵙⵉⴳⵏⵓ, ⵉⵔⵔⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ! ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵉ ⵉⵥⵏⵥⴰⵕⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ !”



ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⵉ ⵉⵙⵉⴳⵏⵓ : “ⵙ ⵜⵉⴷⵜⵜ, ⴽⵢⵢ ⴰ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ !”

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙⵉⴳⵏⵓ : “ⵓⵀⵓ! ⵉⵔⵔⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵓⵣⵡⵓ!”

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⵉ ⵓⵣⵡⵓ: “ⴽⵢⵢ ⴰ ⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ, ⴰ ⴰⵣⵡⵓ!”

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵓⵣⵡⵓ: “ⵓⵀⵓ! ⵉⵔⵔⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ!”

ⵉⵙⴰⵡⵍ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⵉ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ : “ⵓⵔ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵡⵏⵏⴰ ⴽ ⵉⵔⵔⴰⵏ, ⴰ ⴰⴷⵔⴰⵔ !”

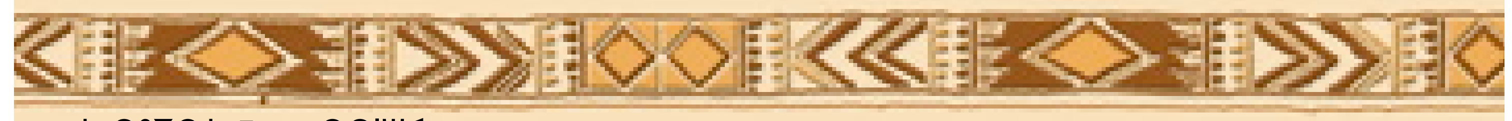
ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵓⴷⵔⴰⵔ : “ⵉⵔⵔⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵓⵙⵔⴽⵍⵓ! ⵉⴷⴷⵔ ⵅⴼ ⵜⴰⴷⴰⵡⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵣ ⵙ ⵉⵥⵓⵕⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴳⵔ ⵉⵥⵕⴰⵏ ⵉⵏⵓ!”

ⵉⵙⴰⵡⵍ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⵉ ⵓⵙⵔⴽⵍⵓ : “ⴰⵙⵔⴽⵍⵓ! ⵉⵙ ⴷ ⴽⵢⵢ ⴷ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ?”

ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵓⵙⵔⴽⵍⵓ ⵉ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ : “ⵢⴰⵀ ⴰ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ! ⵓⵔ ⵉⵍⵍⵉ ⵡⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵉⵖⵉⵢⵏ ! ⵏⴽⴽⵉⵏ ⴷ ⴰⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵏ!”

ⵉⵙⴰⵡⵍ ⴰⵙ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⵉ ⵓⵙⵔⴽⵍⵓ : “ⵓⵀⵓ! ⵏⴽⴽ, ⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔⵖ ⵖⵉⴼⴽ !”

ⵢⴰⵙⵉ ⴷ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ ⴰⴳⵍⵣⵉⵎ, ⵉⵔⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴱⴱⵉ ⴰⵙⵔⴽⵍⵓ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵓⵔ ⵜ ⵢⵓⴷⵊⵉ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ : “ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⵜⴱⵉⴷ ⴰⵙⵔⴽⵍⵓ, ⴰ ⵙⴽⴽⵓⵔ! ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⴰⵢⴷ ⴰⵖ ⵢⵉⴽⴽⵉⵏ ⵎⴰ ⵏⵜⵜⵓⵜⵛⴰ!”





ⴰⴼⵔⵉⵡⵏ

ⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ, ⴰ ⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ
ⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏ ⴰⵎⵣⵣⴰⵏ !
ⵉⴷⴷⴰ ⵙ ⵡⵓⵔⵜⵉ, ⵢⴰⴼ ⵏⵏⵉⵜ
ⵉⴳⴹⴰⴹ, ⴷⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵔⵏ ⴷⵉⴳⵙ.
ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙⵏ: ”ⴰ ⴰⵢⵜⵎⴰ!
ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ
ⴰⴼⵔⵉⵡⵏ, ⴰⴷ ⵖⵓⵔⵉ ⵉⵍⵉⵏ
ⴰⴷ ⴷⴷⵓⵖ ⴳ ⵉⴳⵏⵏⴰ,
ⴰⴷ ⵔⵔⴰⵙⵖ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⴽⵯⵍⴰ
ⵏⵉⵏⵉ ⵉⵣⵍⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵙⴼⴰⴼⴰⵏ
ⴳ ⵜⵉⴼⴰⵡⵜ, ⵓⵍ ⵉⵙⵓⵍⵏ ⴳⵏⴰⵏ
ⴰⴷ ⴰⴽⴽⵯ ⴳⵉⵏ ⴰⵎ ⵉⵍⴷⵊⵉⴳⵏ
ⴳ ⵓⵟⵀⵉⵔ ⵏ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ⴼⵙⵓⵏ
ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ, ⵔⵉⵖ
ⴰⴼⵔⵉⵡⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵖⵓⵔⵉ ⵉⵍⵉⵏ.”

ⵃⵓⵎⴰⵕ ⴹⴹⴰⵡⵚ (ⵓⵜ ⴰ ⴰⵏⵣⴰⵕ, 1996)

ⴰⴷ ⴰⴼⵖ ⵚⴹⵉⵚⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴳ ⵜⴼⵍⵡⵉⵜ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵏⵜ ⴽⵍⵓⵖ

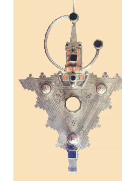
ⴰ	ⵎ	ⴰ	ⵙ	ⵙ	ⵏ	ⴰ	ⵡ	ⴼ
ⵏ	ⴱ	ⵡ	ⵢ	ⵊ	ⵍ	ⵙ	ⵜ	ⵏ
ⴰ	ⵎ	ⵣ	ⵔ	ⵓ	ⵢ	ⵎ	ⵉ	ⴷ
ⴽ	ⵙ	ⵅ	ⵟ	ⵎ	ⵏ	ⵏ	ⵎ	ⵖ
ⵜ	ⵉ	ⵏ	ⴰ	ⵣ	ⵓ	ⵕ	ⵉ	ⵏ
ⵀ	ⵍ	ⵟ	ⴼ	ⵄ	ⵚ	ⴰ	ⵜ	ⵔ
ⴽⵯ	ⵡ	ⵜ	ⵛ	ⵓ	ⴹ	ⵅ	ⴰ	ⴳ
ⵏ	ⴼ	ⵉ	ⵎ	ⵓ	ⴷ	ⴰ	ⵔ	ⵊ

ⴰⴷ ⵣⵕⵖ ⵜⴰⴼⵍⵡⵉⵜ ⵏ ⵜⴼⵉⵏⴰⵖ, ⴰⴼⵖ ⵜⴰⴳⵓⵔⵉ



ⵏⵛⵛ, ⴷ ⵜⴰⴳⵓⵔⵉ
ⴳⵉⵖ ⵚⴹⵉⵚ ⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ.
ⴰⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ ⴰⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏⵏⵙ “ⵢⴰ”.
ⴰⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴳⵔ “ⵢⴰⵢ” ⴷ “ⵢⴰⵣ”
ⴰⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍ ⵡⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵎⵎⵓⵙ, ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴳⵔ “ⵢⴰⵏ” ⴷ “ⵢⴰⵔ”.
ⵏⴽⴽ, ⴷ ⵉⵙⵎ ⵏ ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⵙⴰⵔⵏ ⵣⵉⴽⴽ.

ⵏⵛⵛ: ....



ⴰⵙⵎⵉⵖⵃ





ⴰⵎⵙⴰⵡⴰⴹ

ⴰⴷⵡⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵡⵓⵜⵛⵉ

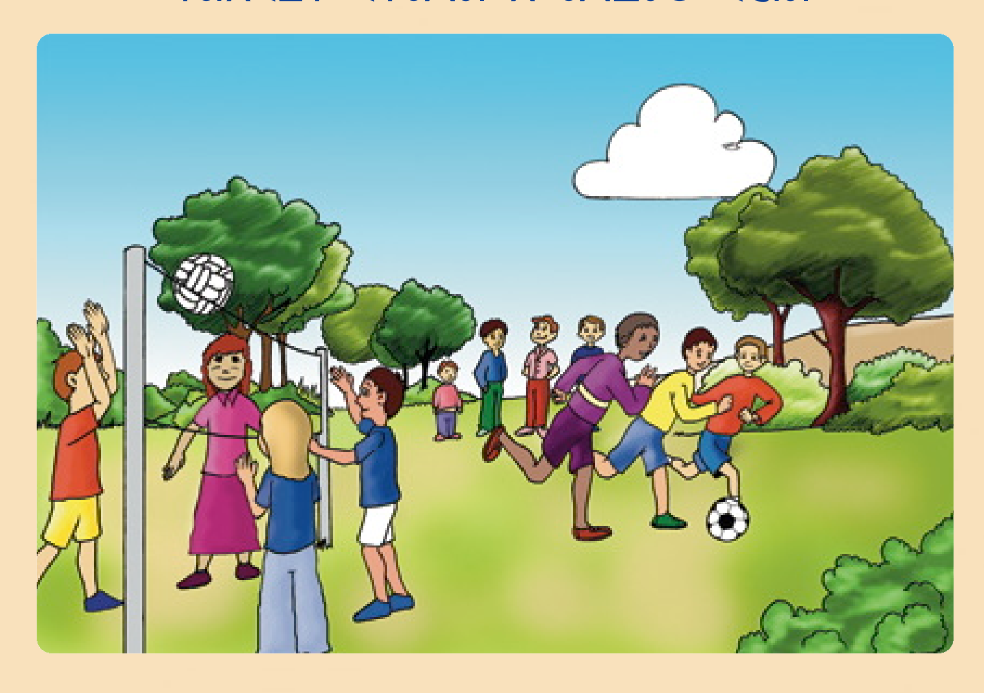
ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⴽⴰⵃⵏ, ⵉⵏⵉⵖ ⵉⵙⵎⵉⴳⴽⵏ



- ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ
- ⵜⴰⵏⵇⵇⵓⵎⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵃⵜⵉ
- ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ



ⵜⵓⵏⴳⵉⵎⵜ ⵉⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵓⴷⵡⴰⵙ ⵉⵞⵏⴰⵏ



ⵏⵛⵛ, ⴷ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ, ⵜⵜⵅⵙⵖ ⴰⴹⴹⴰⵕ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ. ⵜⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰ: "ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ ⵜⵞⵏⴰ ⴱⴰⵀⵔⴰ ⵉ ⵓⴷⵡⴰⵙ. ⵡⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ, ⵉⴼⵔⵔⴳ ⵉ ⴰⵔⵔⵉⵎⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵙⴳ ⵡⴰⴹⴹⴰⵏ, ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵜⵓⵏⴳⵉⵎⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉ. ⵙ ⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵢⴰ, ⵢⵉⴼ ⴰⴽ, ⴰ ⵎⵓⵎⵎⵉ, ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⴷ ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ."

ⵏⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵏⵛⵛ ⴷ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⴰⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵏⴷⴷⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵏⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵙ ⴳ ⵓⵙⴰⵢⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ⵏⵏⵖ. ⵓⵎⵉ ⵏⴼⴼⵖ, ⵏⵉⵡⵉ ⴽⵉⴷⵏⵖ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵏⵖ ⴱⴰⴱⴰ: "ⵇⵇⵏⵜ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵙⵉⵍⴰ, ⵙⵙⵉⵚⵟⵜ ⴰⵙ ⴰⵚⵚⵓⵟ ⵏ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ, ⵖⴰⵔⵡⵎ ! ⴰⵔⵔⵜ ⴰⵙ ⵜⴰⵢⵏⵉⵜ! ⵓⵔ ⵜⵜⵊⵊⴰⵎ ⵜⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵣⵡⴰ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ ⵓⵃⴷⵙ'.

ⵓⵎⵉ ⵏⵉⵡⴹ ⵖⵔ ⵓⵙⴰⵢⵙ, ⵏⵓⴼⴰ ⴷⵉⵏⵏ ⴰⴹⴹⴰⵕ ⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ. ⴽⵓ ⵜⴰⴳⵔⴰⵡⵜ ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ. ⵉⵏⴰ, ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⵟⴰⵚ, ⵉⵏⵉⵏ, ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵜⴰⵛⴰⵎⵎⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴼⵓⵙ, ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ, ⵜⵜⴰⵣⵣⵍⵏⵜ. ⵏⵛⵛ ⴷ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⴰⵍ ⵉⵏⵓ ⵏⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⵏⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵙ. ⵓⵎⵉ ⵏⵙⴰⵍⴰ, ⵉⵙⵎⵓⵏ ⴰⵏⵖ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵏⵏⵖ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵏⵖ: "ⵎⴰ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵎ ⵜⵉⵣⵉ ⵏ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ ?". ⵏⵏⵉⵖ ⴰⵙ : "ⵡⴰⵀ ! ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵡⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ, ⵉⴼⵔⵔⴳ ⵉ ⴰⵔⵔⵉⵎⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵙⴳ ⵡⴰⴹⴹⴰⵏ, ⵉⵙⴷⵓⵙⵓ ⵉⵖⵙⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵉⵙⵖⵓⴷⵓ ⴰⴷⵡⴰⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵖⴰⵔⵙ ⵖⴰⵏⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵜⵛ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵔⵏⴷⴰⴷ". ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ: "ⴰⵢⵢⵓⵣ ⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ !".

ⵉⵔⵏⵉ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ⵏⵏⵖ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ: " ⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵔⵏⴷⴰⴷ, ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⴽⵏⵏⵉⵡ ⵖⴰ ⵢⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵔⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵡⵞⵛⴰ. ⴹⴹⴼⵜ ⴳ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ ⵏⵡⵎ, ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵉⵍⵉⵎ ⴰⵎ ⵉⵎⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵉⵎⵇⵇⵔⴰⵏⵏ, ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴰⵞⵏⵢⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ, ⴰⵎⴰⵞⵏⴰⵡ: ⵏⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵍⵎⵓⵜⴰⵡⴽⴽⵉⵍ, ⵙⴰⵄⵉⴷ ⵄⵡⵉⵟⴰ, ⵀⵉⵞⴰⵎ ⵍⴳⵔⵔⵓⵊ, ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⴼ ⵎⴳⵟⴰⵚⵉ, ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵎⴰⵍⴰ ⵜⵅⵙⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵣⵡⵔⵎ, ⵖⴰⵔⵡⵎ ! ⵓⵔ ⵜⵜⵓⵜⵜⵓⵜ ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ ⵏⵡⵎ, ⴰⵇⵇⴰ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵖⴰⵔⵡⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵖⵔⵎ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵔⵏⴷⴰⴷ".



ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵜⵓⵏⴳⵉⵎⵜ : ⵍⵄⵇⵍ.
ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ : ⵎⴰⵕⵕⴰ ⴰⵏⴰⵡⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵜ.
ⴰⴷⵡⴰⵙ : ⵚⵚⵃⵃⵜ.
ⵏⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰ : ⵏⴳⴳⴰ ⴰⵡⴰⵍ.
ⴰⵙⴰⵢⵙ : ⴰⵣⵣⴰⵔⴳ ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵉⵡⴷⴰⵏ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ.
ⵉⵙⴷⵓⵙⵓ : ⵉⵙⵙⵇⵙⴰⵃ.
ⵜⵣⵡⵔⵎ : ⵜⵏⵊⵃⵎ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵜⵉⵖ ⵜⴰⵎⵔⴰⵔⵓⵜ ⴷ ⵢⵓⵙⵉⵏ

1. ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ ⵜⵛⵏⴰ ⵉ ⵓⴷⵡⴰⵙ, ⵎⵉⵏⵣⵉ ⵡⵏⵏⵉ ⵜⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ:
   - ❒ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⴰⵔⵔⵉⵎⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴷ ⵜⵓⵏⴳⵉⵎⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵜⵛⵏⴰ.
   - ❒ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵡⴰⵟⵟⴰⵏ ⴳ ⴰⵔⵔⵉⵎⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.
   - ❒ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉ ⵉⵛⵏⴰ ⴳ ⵓⴷⵡⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵜⵓⵏⴳⵉⵎⵜ ⵏⵏⵙ.

2. ⵉⵎⵙⴰⵙⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⴷ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⴰⵍ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴰⴷ:
   - ❒ ⵇⵇⵏⵏ ⵜⵉⵙⵉⵍⴰ ⵉ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ.
   - ❒ ⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵙ ⴳ ⵓⵙⴰⵢⵙ.
   - ❒ ⵊⵊⵏ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵣⵡⴰ ⴰⴱⵔⵉⴷ.

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵔⵖ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⵇⵙⵉⵜⵏ ⴰⴷ

1. ⵎⵉⵏ ⵜⵓⵖⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⵉⵎⵉⵔⴰⵔⵏ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵏⵙⴰ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ ?

....

2. ⵉⴷⴰⵔ ⴽⴽⵓⵣⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵣⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ.

....

3. ⵎⴰⵢⵎⵎⵉ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵖⵔ ⵜⵍⵎⴰⴷⵉⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵍⵎⴰⴷⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵟⵟⴼⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ?

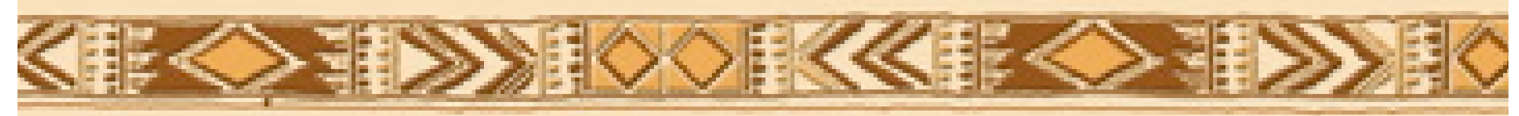
....

4. ⵉⴷⴰⵔ ⴽⵕⴰⴹ ⵏ ⵉⵔⴰⵏ ⵏⵏⵉ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⴰⵛⵏⵢⴰⵍ ⵏ ⵍⵎⵖⵔⵉⴱ ⴳ ⵓⵎⴰⴹⴰⵍ.

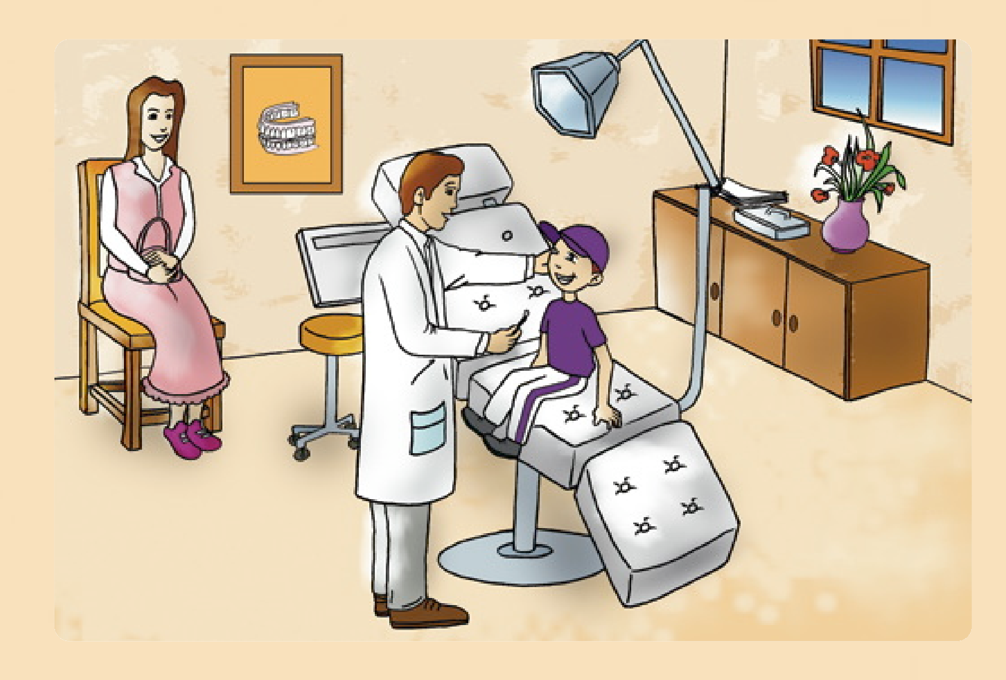
....

5. ⵎⵉⵏ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵖⵔ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⴷ ⵉⵎⴷⴷⵓⴽⴽⴰⵍ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⴳⴳⵏ ⵃⵎⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵣⵡⵔⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵉⵖⵔⵉ ⵏⵏⵙⵏ ?

....



ⵢⴻⴼ ⵡⴰⵔⴰⵢ ⴰⵙⴻⵏⵏⵉ



ⵉⴹⵍⵍⵉ, ⵉⵏⵙⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵍⴰ ⵢⴻⴽⵉ ⵙ ⵡⴻⴳⵍ. ⵅⴰⵙ ⵉⴼⴼⴻ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ, ⵜⵉⵡⵉ ⵜ ⵎⴰⵢⵙ ⵖⵔ ⴻⴹⵚⵉⵚ. ⴻⵔ ⴰⵙ ⵜⵉⵡⴹ ⵜⵡⴰⵍⴰ ⴰⵍⵍⵉⴳ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵅⴼ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴷⴰ ⴷ ⵉⵜⵜⵇⵇⵙ. ⵉⵣⵣⵔⵉ ⴰⵙ ⴻⴹⵚⵉⵚ, ⵢⴻⴼⴰ ⵖⴻⵔⵔⵙ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴻⴳⵍ ⵉⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ ⵜ ⴻⴽⴹⵎⴻⵄ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ:

- ⵎⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⴷ ⵜⴰⴹⴼⵉ, ⵢⴰⴽ?

ⵉⵙⵎⴻⵙⵙⴻ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵉⵅⴼ ⵏⵏⵙ ⵙⴳ ⴻⴼⵍⵍⴰ ⵖⵔ ⵉⵣⴷⴰⵔ. ⵉⵔⵏⴰ ⴻⴹⵚⵉⵚ ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ:

- ⴰⵃⵔⵉ ⵏⵏⴽ ⴰⵍⵍⵉⴳ ⴻⴼⵉⵖ ⵖⴻⵔⴽ ⵅⴰⵙ ⴰⴽⴹⵎⴻⵄ ⴰⵎⵥⵥⵢⴰⵏ.

ⵏⵜⵜⴰ, ⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙⵙⴻⵙⴼⴰⵔ ⵉⵎⵉ, ⴰⵔ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵅⴼ ⴻⴽⴹⵎⴻⵄ ⴷ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⴳ ⵉ ⵡⴻⴳⵍⴰⵏ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ:

- ⵙⴳ ⵙⵙⵢⴰ ⵖⵔ ⴷⴰⵜ, ⵙⵙⴽⵜⵜⵉ ⵉⵅⴼ ⵏⵏⴽ ⵉⵙ ⴻⵜⵛⵉ ⵉⵚⴹⴰ ⵅⴼ ⵙⵉⵏ: ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⵡⵏⵏⴰ ⵢⴰⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⴷⴻⵙⵔⵉ ⵉ ⵜⴻⵖⵎⴰⵙ, ⴰⵎ ⵜⵉⴳⵍⴰⵢ ⴷ ⴻⴽⵙⴻⵎ ⴷ ⵉⵙⵍⵎⴰⵏ ⴷ ⵜⵉⴽⵍⵉⵍⵜ; ⵢⵉⵍⵉ ⵡⵏⵏⴰ ⵢⴰⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⴷⴻⵙⵔⵉ ⵉ ⴻⴽⴹⵎⴻⵄ ⴰⵎ ⵛⵛⴽⵍⴰⵟ ⴷ ⵜⵥⴻⴹⵉ ⴷ ⵡⴻⵜⵛⵉ ⴰⵎⴰⵥⴻⴹ ⵙ ⴻⵎⴰⵜⴰ.

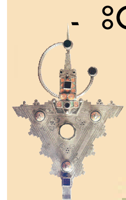
ⵡⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴻⵜⵜⵏ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵎⵉⵎⵜ, ⵀⴰⵏ ⴰⴽⴹⵎⴻⵄ ⴷⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵖ ⵜⴻⵖⵎⴰⵙ. ⵎⵛ ⴻⵔ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵔⴷ ⴻⴼⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⴻⵖⵎⴰⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ ⴷⴼⴼⵉⵔ ⵏ ⵡⴻⵜⵛⵉ, ⵙ ⵜⵏⵖⴷⴰ ⵅⵎⵉ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴻⴼⵍⵉⵢⵢⴻⵕ, ⴰⴷ ⵢⴰⴼ ⴻⴽⴹⵎⴻⵄ ⵎⴰ ⵉⵔⴰ. ⵉⴷⴷⵖ ⵉⵥⵉⵍ ⴻⴼⵍⵉⵢⵢⴻⵔ. ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⴰ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵚⴰⴽⵜⵉⵔⵉⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵖⵉⵎⴰⵏ ⵅ ⵜⴻⵖⵎⴰⵙ ⴷⴼⴼⵉⵔ ⵏ ⵡⴻⵜⵛⵉ.

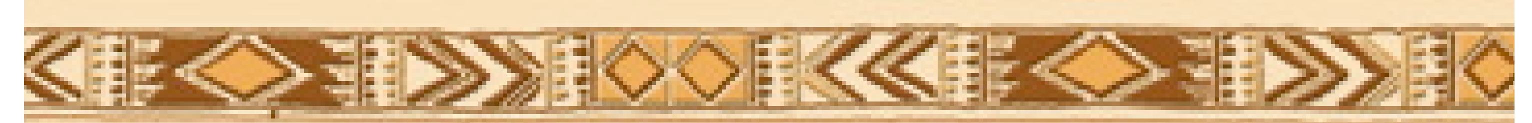
ⴰⵍⵍⵉⴳ ⵉⵙⵎⴷ ⵜⴰⵡⵡⴻⵔⵉ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⴻⴹⵚⵉⵚ:

- ⴻⵔ ⵙⴰⵔ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⴻⵜⵜⴷ ⵜⴰⴹⴼⵉ, ⵙ ⴻⵎⴰⵜⴰ ⵅ ⵢⵉⴹ. ⴰⴳⴷ ⵎⵛ ⵜⵜ ⵜⴻⵜⵛⵉⴷ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴰⴽ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵔⴷⴷ ⵜⴻⵖⵎⴰⵙ ⵏⵏⴽ.

ⵉⵙⴳⴻⵏⴼⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ, ⴻⵔ ⵉⵇⵇⵉⵎ ⵡⴻⴳⵍ ⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵜⵜⵇⵇⵙ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵙ:

- ⴻⵔ ⵙⴰⵔ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⴻⵖ ⵜⴰⵔⴷⴰ ⵏ ⵜⴻⵖⵎⴰⵙ ⴷⴼⴼⵉⵔ ⵏ ⵡⴻⵜⵛⵉ!





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⴰⵔⴰⵢ : ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴳⴳ ⵓⴼⴳⴰⵏ ⴰⴼⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵏⴼ ⵉ ⵡⴰⵟⵟⴰⵏ.
ⵉⵙⵙⵏⵜⵉ : ⵉⴱⴷⴰ.
ⴰⴽⴹⵎⵓⵄ : ⵙⵙⵓⵙⴰ.
ⵉⵙⵎⵓⵙⵙⵓ : ⵉⵃⵔⵔⴽ.
ⵜⴰⴷⵓⵙⵉ : ⵊⵊⵀⴷ.
ⴰⴼⵍⵉⵢⵢⵓⵕ : ⵏⵜⵜⴰ ⴰ ⵢⴰⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⴷⵓⵙⵉ ⵉ ⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙ.
ⵜⴰⴱⴰⴽⵜⵉⵔⵉⵜ : ⴰⵢⵏⵏⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵖⵉⵎⴰⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙ ⴷⴼⴼⵉⵔ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵜⵛⵉ.
ⵉⵙⵎⴷ : ⵉⴽⵎⵎⵍ.
ⵜⴰⵥⵓⴹⵉ : ⵜⴰⴹⴼⵉ, ⵍⵃⵍⵡⴰ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

1- ⵍⵍⵉⴳ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵃⵕⵕⴰ ⵡⵓⴳⵍ ⵉ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ, ⵉⴷⴷⵓ ⵖⵔ:

☐ ⵓⵙⵍⵎⴰⴷ ☐ ⵓⴱⴰⵔⴰⵣ ☐ ⵓⴹⴱⵉⴱ ☐ ⵜⵉⵏⵎⵍ

2- ⵎⴰ ⵢⵓⴼⴰ ⵓⴹⴱⵉⴱ ⵖⵔ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ?

☐ ⴰⴷⵅⵛⴰⵎ ☐ ⴰⴽⴹⵎⵓⵄ ☐ ⴱⵓⵢⴽⵔⵓⵙⵏ ☐ ⵜⴰⵡⵍⴰ

3- ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⴳ ⵜⵜⵉⵍⵉⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵏⵏ ⵢⴰⴽⴽⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⴷⵓⵙⵉ ⵉ ⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙ?

....

4- ⵎⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⴰⵡⵙⵏ ⵉ ⵓⴽⴹⵎⵓⵄ ?

....

5- ⵎⵉⵍⵎⵉ ⴷ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵔⴷ ⵓⴼⴳⴰⵏ ⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ?

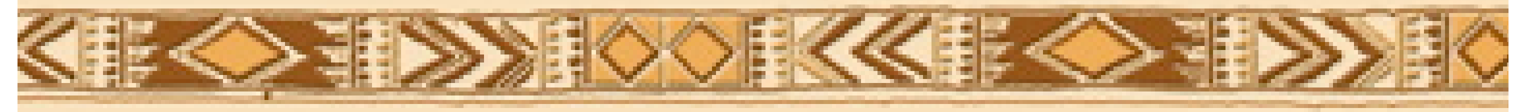
....

6- ⵙⵎⵉ ⵉⵥⵉⵍ ⵓⴼⵍⵉⵢⵢⵓⵕ?

....

7- ⵎⴰ ⵢⵓⴼⵏ ⵓⴽⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵡⵓⴳⵍⴰⵏ ⵎⴰⴷ ⴰⵙⵓⵊⵊⵉ? ⵎⴰⴳ?

....



ⴰⴷⵡⴰⵙ



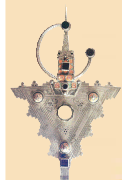
ⵉⵖ ⵜⵔⴰⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴷⵓⵙⵎ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴼⴼⵓⵇⵙⵎ, ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⴽⵔⵎ ⵜⵉⵖⴰⵡⵙⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵉⴷⴷⴰⵏ: ⴳ ⵓⵎⵣⵡⴰⵔⵓ, ⵉⵀⵀⴰ ⴼⵀⵀⴰⵡⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵛⵜⵜⴰⵎ ⵜⵉⵔⵎⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⴰⴽⴰⵔⵜ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⵜⵉⴼⵊⵊⵉ ⵜⴰⵣⴳⴳⵯⴰⵖⵜ, ⵜⵉⴼⵊⵊⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⵀⵀⴰⵀⵜ, ⵉⵛⴰⴽⵏ, ⵉⴳⵓⵎⵎⴰ, ⴰⴽⵯⴼⴰⵊ ⴷ ⵜⵀⵓⵙⵙⵉ. ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴻⵜⵜⵓⵎ ⵉⵙⵀⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⴳⵉⵙⵏ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴼⵉⵜⴰⵎⵉⵍ.

ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⵙⵏⴰⵜ, ⵊⵓⴼ ⴰⵡⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⴽⴰⵔⵎ ⵜⵓⵍⵓⵏⵜ ⴰⵎ ⵜⴰⵡⴰⴷⴰ, ⵜⴰⵣⵣⵀⴰ, ⵓⵛⵓⴼ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵜⴰⵡⵏⵏⴰ ⵏ ⵓⴹⴰⵕ. ⵎⴰⵛⴰ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵣⵡⴰⵔ ⵜⵙⵙⵔⵖⴰⵎ ⵜⴰⵖⵟⵟⴰ ⵍⵓⵏ, ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⵙⵙⴰⵎ ⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⵔ ⴽⵉⵖ ⵜⵙⵎⴷⵎ ⵜⵓⵍⵓⵏⵜ.

ⵜⵉⵙⵙ ⴽⵕⴰⴹⵜ, ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴽⵯⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵀⵉⵀⵉⵎ ⵙ ⵓⵙⵔⵔⴰⴷ ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ, ⵜⵀⵙⵉⵎ ⵜⵉⵎⵀⵙⵉⵜ ⵉⵣⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ. ⵉⵖ ⵔⴰⴷ ⵜⵛⵜⵜⴰⵎ, ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴻⵜⵜⵓⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵔⵉⴷⵎ ⵉⴼⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵍⵓⵏ, ⵉⵖ ⵜⵙⵎⴷⵎ ⵎⴰⵜⵛⴰ, ⵜⵙⵙⵉⵔⴷⵎ ⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙ.

ⴳ ⵓⵎⴳⴳⴰⵔⵓ, ⴰⴷ ⵙⴰⵔ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴻⵜⵜⵓⵎ ⴰⴽⵓⴷ ⵏ ⵜⴳⵣⵉ ⵍⵓⵏ, ⴰⵛⴽⵓ ⵜⵉⴳⵣⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵜⵜⵇⵉⵀⵍ ⴰⴼⴳⴰⵏ ⵙⴳ ⴽⵉⴳⴰⵏ ⵏ ⵜⵎⵓⴹⴰⵏ ⴳⵛⵍⵉⵏ ⵣⵓⵏⴷ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⴹⵓⵏⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵓⵔⵉⵏ, ⴷ ⵓⴽⵓⵛⵎ, ⴷ ⵜⵓⵙⵓⵜ ⵏ ⵉⴳⵉⴹ ⴷ ⴱⵓⵊⴽⵔⵓⵙⵏ.

ⵡⵉⴷ, ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳⵏ ⵉⵙⵎⵉⴳⵉⵀⵏ ⵀⵀⵉ ⵙ ⴷ ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵍ ⵜⵙⵙⵏⵎ ⵉⵖ ⵜⵔⴰⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴳⵎ ⵉⵎⴷⵡⴰⵙⵏ. ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⴻⵜⵜⵓⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵏ ⵜⵉⵏⵉⵎ ⵉ ⵡⵉⵍ ⴷ ⵜⵉⵍ ⵀⵀⵉ ⵜⵏ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵍ.





ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵡⴰⵍⵜ ⵉⵏⵓ

ⵉⵇⵇⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⴽⵔⵎ : ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴼⵍⵍⴰⵡⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⴽⵔⵎ.
ⵜⴰⵖⵚⵚⴰ : ⵉⵖⵙⴰⵏ ⵏ ⴷⴷⴰⵜ.
ⴰⵙⵔⵔⴰⴷ : ⵚⵚⴰⴱⵓⵏ.
ⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙ : ⵓⵅⵙⴰⵏ.
ⵉⵙⵎⵉⴳⵍⵏ : ⵜⵉⵖⴰⵡⵙⵉⵡⵏ ⵏⵏⴰ ⵢⵓⴼⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵏⵜ ⵏⵙⴽⴰⵔ.
ⴱⵓⵢⴽⵔⵓⵙⵏ : ⴹⴹⵉⴹⴰⵏⵓⵚ.

ⴰⵔⵎⴰⵙ

1. ⵜⵉⵔⵎⵜ ⵜⴰⵙⴰⴽⴰⵔⵜ:
   - ❐ ⵜⵉⵔⵎⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵓⵙⴽⴰⵔⵏ
   - ❐ ⵜⵉⵔⵎⵜ ⵉⴷⵔⵓⵙⵏ
   - ❐ ⵜⵉⵔⵎⵜ ⵉⴳⴳⵓⵜⵏ
   - ❐ ⵜⵉⵔⵎⵜ ⵉⵍⴰⵏ ⴰⵏⴰⵡⵏ
2. ⵇⵇⵉⵍ:
   - ❐ ⵖⴰⵎⴰ
   - ❐ ⵇⵇⵍ
   - ❐ ⴼⵔⴳ
   - ❐ ⵇⵇⵏ
3. ⴰⴽⵓⴷ:
   - ❐ ⵉⵎⵉⵔ
   - ❐ ⵜⴰⵙⵓⵜ
   - ❐ ⵜⴰⵙⵔⴰⴳⵜ
   - ❐ ⵜⵉⵥⵉ
4. ⵎⴰⴷ ⴷ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⴰⴷ, ⵎⵉⴷⴷⵏ ⵎⵇⵇⵓⵔⵏⵉⵏ ⵏⵉⵖ ⵡⵉⴷ ⵎⵥⵥⵉⵢⵏⵉⵏ?

   ....

5. ⵎⴰ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⴰⵡⴰⵍ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⴰⴷ?

   ....

6. ⵙⵙⵓⴼⵖ ⴷ ⵙⴳ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ ⵜⵉⵖⴰⵡⵙⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵉ ⵓⴷⵡⴰⵙ.

   ....

7. ⴼⴽ ⴰⵏⵏⴰⵢ ⵏⵏⴽ/ⵏⵏⵎ ⵅⴼ ⵉⵙⵎⵉⴳⵍⵏ ⵏ ⵓⵎⴰⵔⵓ ⵏ ⵓⴹⵕⵉⵚ.

   ....

8. ⴼⴽ ⵉⵙⵎⵉⴳⵉⵍⵏ ⵢⴰⴹⵏⵉⵏ ⵏⵏⴰ ⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉⵏⵉⵏ ⵉ ⵓⴷⵡⴰⵙ.

   ....



ⵜⴰⵊⵇⵇⵓⵍⵜ ⴷ ⵓⵙⵃⵜⵉ

I. ⴰⴷ ⵃⴽⵖ ⵉⵙⵍⵉⴳⵉⵎⵏ.

ⵉⵍⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ:

ⵍⴰⵎⴰ ⵜⵅⵙⵍ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵍⵖⴰⵔⵍ, ⵜⵜⵓⵜⵜⴰⵜ ⵉⵙⵎⵍⴰⵏ!.
ⵉⵖ ⵜⵔⴰⵍ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴷⵓⵙⵍ, ⵙⵙⴰⵢⴰⵜ ⴰⴽⵯⵃⴰⵢ!.
ⵍⵛ ⵜⵔⴰⵍ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵉⵣⴷⵉⴳⵍ ⵜⵓⵖⵍⴰⵙ ⵏⵏⵓⵏ, ⵙⵙⵉⵔⵉⴷⴰⵜ ⵜⵏⵜ ⴽⵓ ⴰⵙⵙ!.

ⴰⴷ ⵙⵍⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵙ ⵉⵍⵢⴰⴳⵏ

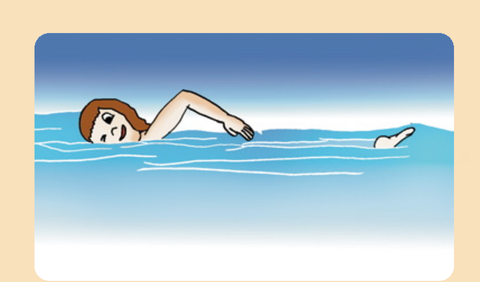
ⵉⵖ ⵜⵔⴰⵍ (ⴷⵓⵙ) ...., (ⵛⵛ) .... ⴰⴽⵙⵓⵍ ⴰⵍⵎⵎⴰⵎ ⴷ ⵓⵣⴳⴳⵯⴰⵖ !

ⵍⵛ ⵜⵔⴰⵍⵜ (ⵖⵓⴷⵓ) ...., ⵜⵡⵏⵏⴰⴹⵜ, (ⵣⵣⵓ) .... ⵉⵙⴽⵯⵎⴰ!

ⵍⴰⵎⴰ ⵜⴳⵙⴷ (ⵙⵉⵡⵎ) ...., ⵙ ⵜⵍⴰⵣⵉⵖⵜ, (ⵖⵔ) .... ⴰⴷⵎⵉⵙ ⴰ!

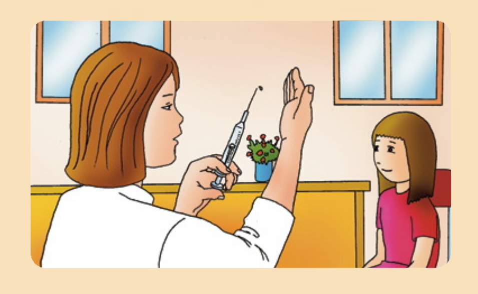
ⴰⴷ ⵣⵇⵖ ⵉⵡⵎⴰⵃⵏ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵉⵙⵍⵉⴳⵉⵎⵏ





....

....

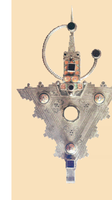


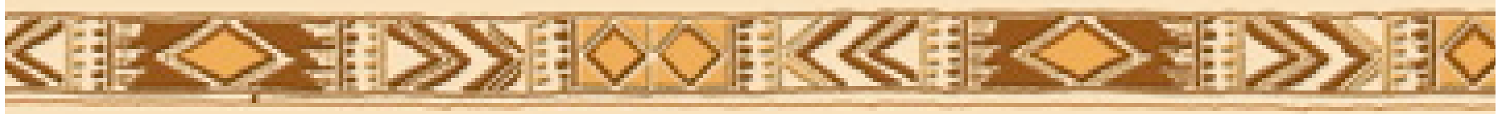


....

....

ⴰⴷ ⵃⴽⵖ = ⴰⴷ ⵡⵛⵖ





ⴰⴷ ⵙⵙⵃⵜⵉⵖ ⵉⵎⵢⴰⴳⵏ ⴳ ⵜⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ

ⵉⵎⴷⵢⴰⵜⵏ:

1- ⴷⴰ ⵙⵖⵓⴷⵓⵏ ⵡⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ!

2- ⴰⵔ ⵜⵟⵟⵉⴹⵉⵏ ⵜⵥⵓⴹⵉ ⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙ!

3- ⵙⵙⵉⴷⵓⵙⵏ ⵉⵙⵍⵎⴰⵏ ⵜⴰⵖⵟⵟⴰ!

1- (ⴰⴹⵏ) .... ⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵓⵔ ⵣⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏⵉⵏ ⴰⴷⵉⵙ.

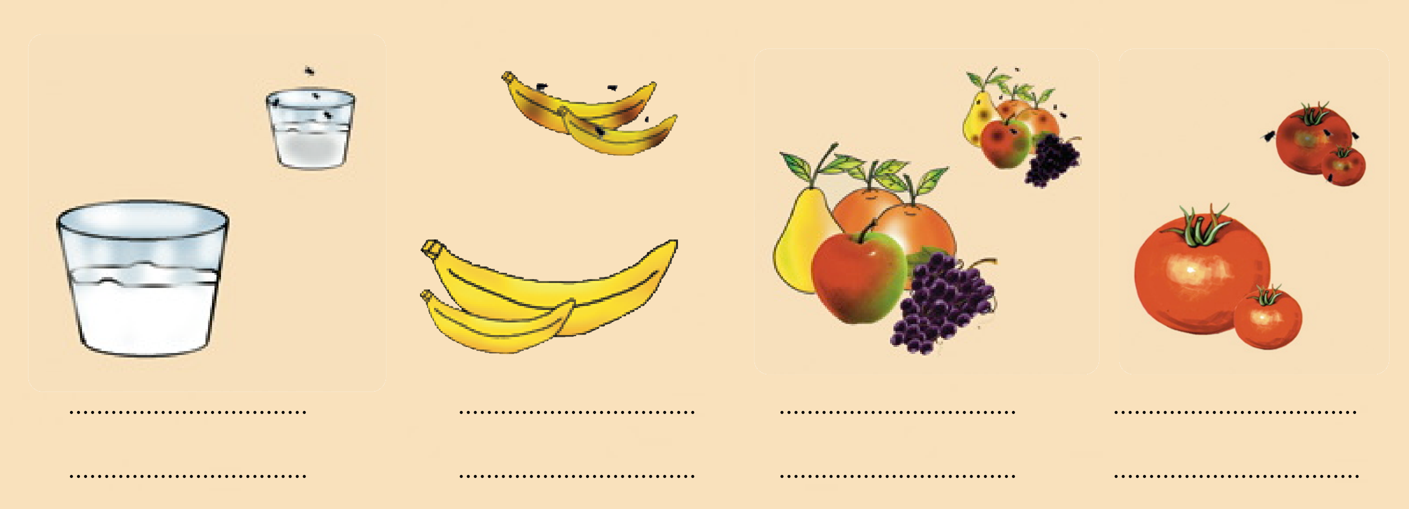
2- ⵉⵙⴽⵯⵍⴰ, (ⵙⵖⵓⴷⵓ) .... ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ, (ⵙⵉⵣⴷⵉⴳ) .... ⴰⴹⵓ, (ⵙⵉⵣⵉⵍ) ....

3- (ⵙⵃⵙⵉ) .... ⵜⴰⵃⵓⴽⵜ ⴰⴷⵃⵍ.

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⵃⵏ, ⵙⵎⴷⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ

ⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ, ⵣⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ.
ⵡⵉⵏⵏ, ⵓⵔ ⵣⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ.

ⵉⵙⵍⵎⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ, ⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏ.
ⵡⵉⵏⵏ, ⵓⵔ ⵖⵓⴷⵉⵏ.



....

....

ⵜⴰⵥⵓⴹⵉ = ⵜⴰⵎⵉⵎⵜ, ⵜⴰⴹⵃⵉ.

II. ⵜⴰⵡⵉⵏⵙⵜ ⵜⴰⵏⴰⵟⴰⵡⵜ.



ⴰⴷ ⵙⵏⵃⵍⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ ⴰⵎ ⵜⵉⴷ

ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉ ⵣⵉⵔⵉ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ.
ⵓⵔ ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉ ⵣⵉⵔⵉ ⵜⵓⵏⵏⵓⵏⵜ.

ⵜⵜⵅⵙ ⵎⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⴼⴰⵎⵏⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵓ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵡⵜ ⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵣⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ.
ⵓⵔ ⵜⵜⵅⵙ ⵎⴰⵙⵙⴰ ⴼⴰⵎⵏⴰ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵙⵓ ⵜⵉⵃⴰⵡⵜ ⴰⵎⴰⵏ ⵓⵔ ⵉⵣⴷⴷⵉⴳⵏ.

ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴳⵣⵉ.
ⵓⵔ ⴰ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ⴰⴷ ⵜⴳⵣⵉ.

ⴷⴰ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉ ⴽⴰⵔⵉⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵉⴳ ⵉⵍⵓⵖⵎⴰ ⵏⵏⵙ.

....

ⴰⵔ ⵉⵙⵙⵔⴽⵓ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ ⵉⵃⴰⵙⵙⵏ ⵏⵏⵙ.

....

ⵉⵜⵜⵓⵜⵜⵓ ⵣⵉⵔⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵔⴷ ⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙ ⵏⵏⵙ.

....

ⴷⴰ ⵙⵙⵔⴽⵓⵏ ⵉⵛⵉⵔⵔⴰⵏ ⴰⵎⴰⵏ.

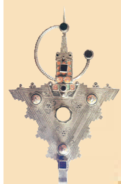
....

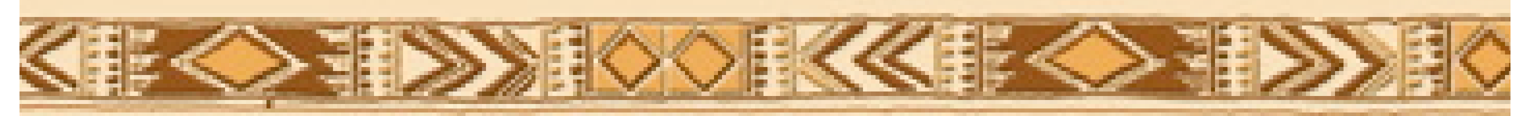
ⴰⵔ ⵜⵜⵃⵃⵉⵏ ⴰⵔⵔⴰⵙ ⴳ ⵡⴰⵙⵉⵃ.

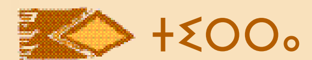
....

ⵉⵜⵜⵅⵙ ⵎⴰⵙ ⵢⵎⵎⵓ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵣⵡⴰ ⵜⵉⵜⵔⵉⵜ ⴰⵟⵔⵉⴷ ⵓⵢⴷⵙ.

....







ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ

I. ⴰⵙⵏⵎⴰⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⴱⴹⵓⵖ ⴳⵔ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ

ⵖⵓⴷⴰⵏⵜⵜⵓⵖⵎⴰⵙⵏⵉⴷⵉⵔ,ⴷⴰⵜⵏⵜⵉⵙⵙⵉⵔⵉⴷⴽⵓⴰⵙⵙ.

....

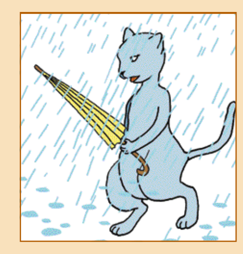
....

II. ⴰⵣⴰⵔⵔⵙ ⵏ ⵜⵉⵔⵔⴰ.

ⴰⴷ ⵥⵕⵖ ⵉⵡⵍⴰⵣⵏ, ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⵜⵉⵡⵉⵏⴰⵙ









....

ⴰⴷ ⴰⵔⵉⵖ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ

ⵜⵓⵎⵥ ⵜⴰⵡⵍⴰ ⵉⴷⵉⵔ. ⴰⵔⵉ ⴰⴹⵕⵉⵚ, ⵜⵉⵏⵉⴷ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵎⴰ ⴷ ⵉⴹⴹⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵜ ⵉⴳⴳ ⴷ ⵎⴰ ⴷ ⵉⴹⴹⴰⵏ ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜ ⵉⵙⴽⵔ. ⴰⵡⵙ ⵉ ⴼⵉⵅⵣ ⵏⵏⴽ/ⵏⵏⵎ ⵙ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⴰⴷ:

ⴼⵓⵣ ⴰⴷ, ⵉⴹⴹⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ, ⵉⵅⵙ ⴰⴷ

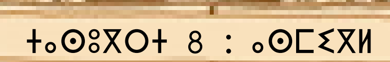
ⴼⵓⵣ ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ, ⵉⴹⴹⴰⵏ ⴷ ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ, ⵉⵅⵙ ⴰⴷ ⵓⵔ

ⵉⵖ ⵓⵔ / ⵎⵛ ⵓⵔ / ⵎⴰⵍⴰ ⵓⵔ

....

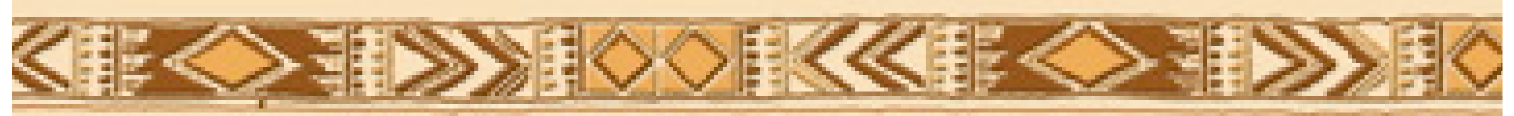
....

....





ⴰⵡⵔⴰⵔ

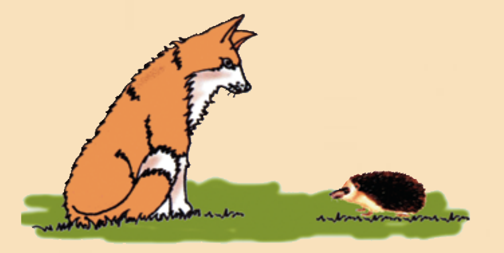


ⵜⴰⵏⴼⵓⵙⵜ

ⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ

ⵉⵊⵊ ⵏ ⵡⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⴷ ⵉⵊⵊ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ, ⵖⴰⵔⵙⵏ ⵉⵛⵜ ⵏ ⵜⵙⵔⴰⴼⵜ. ⵕⴰⵅⵏ ⴰⴷ ⴰⵊⵊⵡⵏ, ⴰⴷ ⴽⵙⵉⵏ ⵉⵎⵏⴷⵉ. ⵕⵥⵎⵏ ⵜⴰⵙⵔⴰⴼⵜ, ⵉⴹⵕⴰ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ, ⵉⵛⵛⴰⵕ ⴰⵙ ⴷ ⵉ ⵡⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⵜⵉⴳⵓⵏⵛⴰⵢ. ⵓⵎⵉ ⵖⴰ ⵉⵙⴰⵍⴰ, ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ : ‘ⵙⵙⵉⵍⵉ ⵉⵢⵉ ⴰ ⵃⵎⵎⵉ ⵓⵛⵛⵏ’.
ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵡⵓⵛⵛⵏ : ‘ⵓⵀⵓ !’.
ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ : ‘ⵉⵡⴰ, ⵓⵎⵉ ⵜⵓⴳⵉⴷ, ⴰⵔⵔⴰ ⵉⵢⵉ ⴷ ⴰⵥⴳⴰⵡ, ⴰⴷ ⴰⴽ ⴷ ⴳⴳⵖ ⴳⵉⵙ ⴷⵔⵓⵙ ⵏ ⵓⵅⵎⵎⵓⵎ, ⴰⵡⵉ ⵜ ⵉ ⵜⴰⵔⵡⴰ ⵉⵏⵓ’.

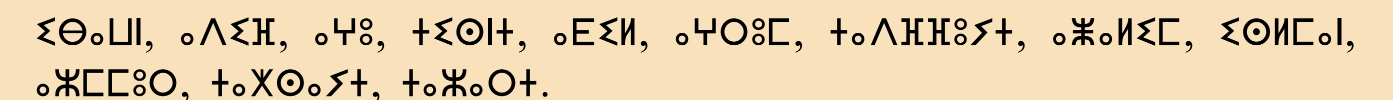
ⵓⵎⵉ ⵉⵄⵄⴼ ⴰⵥⴳⴰⵡ ⵏⵏⵉ, ⵢⵓⴷⴼ ⴳⵉⵙ, ⵓⵛⴰ ⵢⴰⵔⵔ ⴷ ⴳⴰⴼⵙ ⴰⵅⵎⵎⵓⵎ, ⵉⵏⵜⴰ ⴳⵉⵙ ⵉⴳⴼ ⵏⵏⵙ. ⵉⵙⵙⵉⵍⵉ ⵡⵓⵛⵛⵏ ⴰⵥⴳⴰⵡ ⵏⵏⵉ, ⵉⵔⴱⵓ ⵜ ⴳⴼ ⵓⵃⵔⵓⵔ ⵏⵏⵙ, ⵉⵜⵜⵖⵉⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⴷ ⴰⵅⵎⵎⵓⵎ.
ⴰⵍⴰⵎⵉ ⵢⵉⵡⴹ ⵖⵔ ⵡⴰⵔⵔⴰⵡ ⵏ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ, ⵏⵏⴰⵏ ⴰⵙ:
- ⵎⴰⵏⵉ ⵉⵍⵍⴰ ⴱⴰⴱⴰⵜⵏⵖ ?
- ⴰⵔⵔⵉⵖ ⴳⴰⴼⵙ ⴳ ⵜⵙⵔⴰⴼⵜ. ⴰⵖⴰⵡⵎ ⵛⵡⴰⵢ ⵏ ⵓⵅⵎⵎⵓⵎ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵖⵥⵥⵎ !
ⴷⵉⵏ, ⵉⴼⴼⵖ ⴷ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ ⵙⴳ ⵓⵥⴳⴰⵡ. ⵉⵏⵏⴰ ⴰⵙ:
-ⴰⵀⴰⵀ, ⴰ ⵃⵎⵎⵉ ⵓⵛⵛⵏ ! ⵓⵔ ⵙⵙⴰⴳⴳⵯⴰⴷ ⵜⴰⵔⵡⴰ ⵉⵏⵓ !





ⵜⵉⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ ⵜⵉⵎⵔⴳⴰⵍⵉⵏ

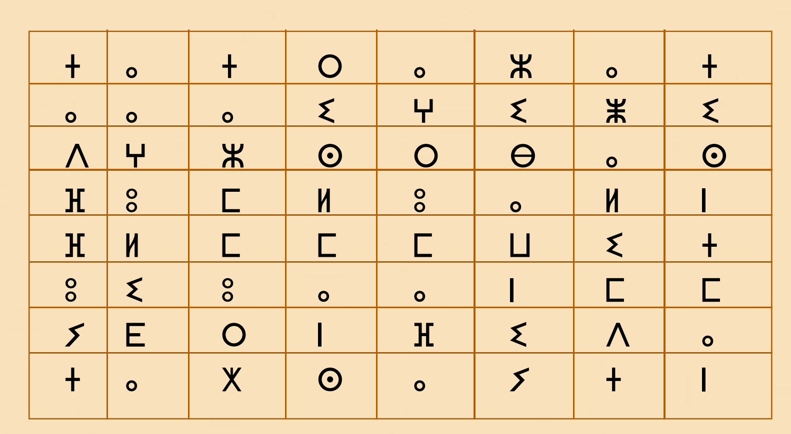
ⴳ ⵜⴼⵍⵡⵉⵜ ⴰⴷ, ⴰⴼ ⵜⵉⴳⵓⵔⵉⵡⵉⵏ, ⵜⴽⵍⵓⴷ ⵜⵏⵜ



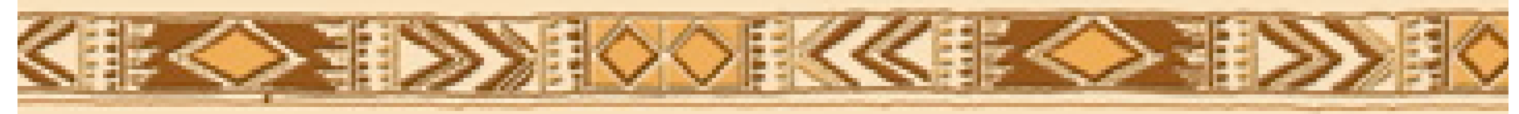
ⵉⴱⴰⵡⵏ, ⴰⴷⵉⴼ, ⴰⵖⵓ, ⵜⵉⵙⵏⵜ, ⴰⴹⵉⵍ, ⴰⵖⵔⵓⵎ, ⵜⴰⴷⴼⴼⵓⵢⵜ, ⴰⵥⴰⵍⵉⵎ, ⵉⵙⵍⵎⴰⵏ, ⴰⵥⵎⵎⵓⵔ, ⵜⴰⴳⵙⴰⵢⵜ, ⵜⴰⵥⴰⵔⵜ.

ⴰⴷ ⴰⴽ/ⴰⵎ ⴷ ⵇⵇⵉⵎⵏ ⴽⴽⵓⵥ ⵏ ⵉⵙⴽⴽⵉⵍⵏ, ⴳⴳ ⵙⵉⵙⵏ ⵢⴰⵜ ⵜⴳⵓⵔⵉ ⵜⴰⵎⴰⵢⵏⵓⵜ ⵉⵜⵜⵉⵏⵉⵏ :

« ⵎⵛ ⵓⵔ ⵍⵍⵉⵏ, ⵓⵔ ⵜⵍⵍⵉ ⵜⵓⴷⵔⵜ ».



ⵜ	ⴰ	ⵜ	ⵔ	ⴰ	ⵥ	ⴰ	ⵜ
ⴰ	ⴰ	ⴰ	ⵉ	ⵖ	ⵉ	ⵥ	ⵉ
ⴷ	ⵖ	ⵥ	ⵙ	ⵔ	ⴱ	ⴰ	ⵙ
ⴼ	ⵓ	ⵎ	ⵍ	ⵓ	ⴰ	ⵍ	ⵏ
ⴼ	ⵍ	ⵎ	ⵎ	ⵎ	ⵡ	ⵉ	ⵜ
ⵓ	ⵉ	ⵓ	ⴰ	ⴰ	ⵏ	ⵎ	ⵎ
ⵢ	ⴹ	ⵔ	ⵏ	ⴼ	ⵉ	ⴷ	ⴰ
ⵜ	ⴰ	ⴳ	ⵙ	ⴰ	ⵢ	ⵜ	ⵏ



ⵜⴰⵏⴼⵓⵙⵜ

ⵃⵍⵉ ⵟⵓⵜⴽⵢⵓⵄⵜ

ⵓⵎⵉⵢⵏ ⴷ ⵓⵎⵉⵢⵏ ⵉⵙ ⵉⴷⴷⴰ ⵢⴰⵏ ⵡⴰⵙⵙ ⵃⵍⵉ ⵟⵓⵜⴽⵢⵓⵄⵜ ⵉⵥⵥⵓ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵔⵜ, ⵢⵉⵏⵉ ⴰⵙ:
“ⵉⵖ ⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⵎⵎⵖⵉⵜ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ, ⵔⴰⴷ ⴽⵎ ⵟⵟⵉⵖ ⵙ ⵜⵛⴰⵕⵕⵓⵇⵜ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⴳⴰⵍⵉ, ⴼⴽⵖ ⴽⵎ ⵉ ⵜⵍⵖⵎⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⵃⵎⵎⵉ.”

ⵍⵍⵉⴷⴷ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ, ⵢⴰⴼ ⵏⵏ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵔⵜ ⵜⵎⵖⵉ ⴷ, ⵢⵉⵏⵉ ⴰⵙ ⴷⴰⵖ:
“ⵉⵖ ⴷ ⵓⵔ ⵜⵏⵡⵉⵜ ⴰⵙⴽⴽⴰ, ⵔⴰⴷ ⴽⵎ ⵟⵟⵉⵖ ⵙ ⵜⵛⴰⵕⵕⵓⵇⵜ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⴳⴰⵍⵉ, ⴼⴽⵖ ⴽⵎ ⵉ ⵜⵍⵖⵎⵉⵏ ⵏ ⵉⴷ ⵃⵎⵎⵉ.”

ⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⴷ ⵉⵏⴽⵔ, ⵢⴰⴼ ⵏⵏ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵔⵜ ⵜⵏⵡⴰ. ⵉⵖⵍⵉ ⵙ ⵉⴳⴳⵉ ⵏ ⵡⴰⴷⴷⴰⴳ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵛⵜⵜⴰ.
ⴰⵔ ⵉⵛⵜⵜⴰ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵛⵜⵜⴰ, ⴰⵍⵍⵉⵖ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵟⵥⴳ ⵓⴹⵍⵉⴳ. ⵢⴰⵎⵥ ⵜ ⵓⵏⴳⴰⵣ, ⴰⵔ ⵉⵙⵖⵓⵢⵢⵓ.

ⵉⵙⵍⵍⴰ ⴰⵙ ⵉⵏⵙⵉ ⵉⵍⵍⴰⵏ ⴳ ⴷⴷⴰⵡ ⵡⴰⴷⴷⴰⴳ ⵏ ⵜⴰⵣⴰⵔⵜ, ⵢⵉⵏⵉ ⴰⵙ: “ⵖⵎⴽⴰⴷ ⴰⵔ ⴰⴽ ⵉⵎⵎⴰⵍ ⵉⵙ ⵓⵔ ⵉⴼⵓⵍⴽⵉ ⴰⴷ ⵜⵜⵉⵔⵉⵜ ⵜⴰⵖⴰⵡⵙⴰ ⵉⵖ ⵓⵔ ⵜⵍⴽⵉⵎ ⵜⵉⵣⵉ ⵏⵏⵙ!” .

